

SUBJECT INDEX

# SUBJECT INDEX

## AERONAUTICS

### AERO-SPACE ENGINEERING

- The Development of Refractories for Use on a Dry Deflector for a Missile Launcher  
E.R. Monckton J. v.33, 1961, p.105.
- The Modification of the Blue Streak Vehicle Servicing Tower, Woomera - J.D. Murray  
and T.W. Duncan J. v.37, 1965, p.291.
- Power Generation and Distribution Systems for N.A.S.A. Tracking Stations in  
Australia - A.G. Heritage J. v.39, 1967, p.231.
- Some Aspects of Rocket Vehicle Launching at Woomera for the European Launcher  
Development Organisation - E.B. Davis and J.E.H. Lamprey J. v.36, 1964,  
p.69.
- Space Vehicle Propellants - E.W. Hemingway J. v.35, 1963, p.347.
- Sun Spots - F.E. Stowe J. v.38, 1936, p.268.
- Use of a Mathematical Model in the Evaluation of Guided Missile Performance (and  
Discussion) - T.F.C. Lawrence, E.G. Hayman and P.R. Benyon J. v.33, 1961,  
p.299.

### AIRCRAFT

- The Aeronautical Engineering Branch of the Sydney Division and Some Observations  
on Military Aircraft - S.C. Robertson J. v.12, 1940, p.189.
- The Aeroplane and the Development of Australian Communications - A.G. Berg J.  
v.10, 1938, p.73.
- Comparison of Monoplane Types - J.V. Connelly J. v.2, 1930, p.417.
- Control of Airworthiness in Australia - J.L. Watkins J. v.10, 1938, p.1.  
Discussion p.295.
- The Design of Aircraft Wings - S.C. Robertson J. v.9, 1937, p.299.
- Engineering by Aeroplane J. v.2, 1930, p.366.
- Fatigue in Aircraft Structures (and Discussion) - C.A. Patching J. v.34, 1962,  
p.205.
- Flying in the Antarctic - S.A.C. Campbell J. v.3, 1931, p.364.
- Gust Loading and Response of a Flexible Aircraft (and Discussion) - R.W. Traill-  
Nash and M.G. Chandivert MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.175.
- Investigations Relative to the Design of a Highly Efficient Sailplane -  
K.E. Andrews J. v.4, 1932, p.242.
- Landing in Aircraft in Poor Visibility Conditions - D.B. Fraser J. v.24, 1952,  
p.205.
- The Life of Aircraft Structures - H.A. Wills J. v.20, 1948, p.145;  
Discussion v.21, 1949, p.65.
- Operating Loads and Safe Life Estimation on Aircraft in Australia - F.H. Hooke  
J. v.36, 1964, p.1.
- Plastics in Aircraft - W.C. Steanes J. v.16, 1944, p.80.
- Some Observations on an Overseas Trip, with Particular Regard to Aircraft  
Manufacture - L.J. Hartnett J. v.11, 1939, p.280.
- The Stratosphere and an Introduction to the Design of Stratosphere Aeroplanes  
- R.R. Shurster J. v.13, 1941, p.89.
- Stressed-Skin Aeroplanes of Aluminium Alloy - B.M. Foster J. v.10, 1938, p.263.
- Structural Efficiency in Aircraft Design - J. Solvey J. v.25, 1953, p.105.

### AIRPORTS

- Airport Landing Fields - K.N.E. Bradfield J. v.12, 1940, p.201.
- The Design and Construction of Aerodrome Runways on a Sand Foundation -  
G.J. Dempster J. v.18, 1946, p.225.
- The Design of Aerodrome Pavements - R.H.A. Cochrane J. v.24, 1952, p.129.
- Extension of Runway at Sydney Air Port - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.124.
- Factors Affecting the Selection of Cement Stabilised Soil Construction for  
Runway Pavements - T.A. Farrent J. v.16, 1944, p.55. Discussion p.122.
- Full-Scale Field Bearing Tests on Gravel-Paved Runways - H.J. Bye J. v.18,  
1946, p.157.
- New Electrical Sources for Sydney Kingsford-Smith Airport - T.N.I. J. v.31,  
1959, p.50.
- Notes on Airport Construction, with Particular Reference to Runways -  
F.H. Brazier J. v.14, 1942, p.56.
- Portable Beacons - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.102.
- Road Access to Melbourne Airport (Tullamarine) - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.27.
- Soil Cement in Aerodrome Construction - W.C. Andrews J. v.17, 1945, p.165.

## AERONAUTICS (Contd)

### AIRPORTS (Contd)

- Some Investigations Associated with the Design and Construction of Flexible Pavements for Aerodrome Runways in Queensland - O.C.C. White J. v.27, 1955, p.263.  
Tullamarine (Melbourne) Airport - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.224.

### NAVIGATION

- An Absolute Altimeter or Terrain Clearance Indicator - C.J. McQuillan J. v.13, 1941, p.98. (Abstr)  
Aerial Communications - Lieut.-Col. H.C. Brinsmead J. v.2, 1930, p.173.  
Air Traffic Control Studies - V.D. Burgmann J. v.22, 1950, p.53.  
The Effects of Atmospheric Conditions on Aircraft Radio Equipment - W.W. Honnor J. v.17, 1945, p.133.  
Electricity as an Aid to Night Flying - H.P. Moss J. v.8, 1936, p.392.  
Modern Trends in Air Navigation and Traffic Control - F.W. Dawson J. v.31, 1959, p.287.  
New Safe Landing System - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.278.  
Radio Aids to Airways Navigation: Australian Visual Aural Radio Range System - H. White and F.B. Partridge J. v.23, 1951, p.167. Discussion J. v.24, 1952, p.167.  
Telecommunication Services for Civil Aviation - R.M. Badenach J. v.9, 1937, p.413.  
Trans-Australia Air Lines - Automatic Message Switching Network - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.29.

### RESEARCH

- Aeronautical Engineering Training and Research in Australia - T.D.J. Leech and E.J.C. Rennie J. v.9, 1937, p.247. Discussion pp.283, 322.  
The Coming of Age of Aeronautical Research in Australia - L.P. Coombes J. v.35, 1963, p.1.  
Commonwealth Advisory Aeronautical Research Council J. v.36, 1964, p.N.67.  
Engineering Problems in Aviation - A. Stoneman J. v.5, 1933, p.368. Discussion J. v.6, 1934, pp.202, 275.  
Industrial Aerodynamic Research in Australia J. v.40, 1968, p.N.69.  
Industrial Aerodynamics - R.A. Wallis and R.W. Cumming J. v.24, 1952, p.221.  
Variations of Wind and Cloudiness in Eastern Australia and Their General Significance to Aviation - J. McDonald Holmes J. v.5, 1933, p.233.

### AGRICULTURE

- Engineering in Primary Production - A.B. Doyle J. v.25, 1953, p.163.  
Soils, Agriculture and the Engineer - G.D. Aitchison and J.A. Prescott J. v.26, 1954, p.297.

### AIR CONDITIONING

#### See Also REFRIGERATION; VENTILATION

- Air Conditioning for Comfort in Australia - E.W. McKeown J. v.8, 1936, p.380.  
Air Conditioning of Glasshouses in the C.S.I.R.O. Phytotron - J.J. Kowalczewski J. v.34, 1962, p.71.  
The Air Conditioning of the Mutual Life and Citizens Assurance Building, Sydney - S.R. Bell and G.I. Davey J. v.13, 1941, p.73.  
Capital and Operating Costs of Air Conditioning - Report - J.J. Kowalczewski MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.62.  
A Climatic Chamber for Research in Environmental Physiology - A.V. Dicker J. v.37, 1965, p.207.  
Climatic Design Data for Summer Air Conditioning in Melbourne - D.W. Cuncliffe MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.105.  
Design and Performance of a Thermal Storage Air Conditioning System (and Discussion) - D.J. Close, R.V. Dunkle and K.A. Robeson MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.45.  
Development at A.R.L. of a Cold-Air Plant - T.S. Keeble MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.57.  
The Effect of Low-Temperature Radiant Cooling on Thermal Comfort in a Hot, Moist Environment - E. Kaletzky, R.K. MacPherson and R.N. Morse EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.60.  
Energy Cost for Air Conditioning of Office Buildings in Mild Winter Climates - T.R. Tiller and F.H. Kohloss MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.96.

## AIR CONDITIONING (Contd)

- The Influence of Tropical Environment on the Design of Equipment -  
W.F.E. Schrader and G.S. Allen J. v.32, 1960, p.217.
- A Method of Evaluating and Comparing Human Thermal Stresses in Different Climates  
(and Discussion) - J.J. Kowalczewski MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.55.
- A Method of Solar Air Conditioning - R.V. Dunkle MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.73.
- A New Approach to Radiant Cooling for Human Comfort - R.N. Morse and E. Kaletzky  
J. v.33, 1961, p.181. Discussion p.269.
- A Review of Current Practice in Air Conditioning Multi-Storey Office Buildings  
in Australia - K. Gorman MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.63.
- Rock Pile Thermal Storage for Comfort Air Conditioning - D.J. Close MC.T. v.1,  
1965, p.11.
- Solar Air Conditioning - N.R. Sheridan J. v.33, 1961, p.47.

## EQUIPMENT

### See Also FANS AND FILTERS

- Batch Heating with a Varying Performance Heat Pump - J.C. Stobie J. v.3,  
1931, p.279. Discussion p.394.
- The Design of Air Ducting using a Computer - W.H. Hickson MC.T. v.2, 1966,  
p.17.
- Measurement of Water Flow in an Air Conditioning Unit by a Radioisotope Method  
- W.R. Ellis J. v.37, 1965, p.135.
- A Rock Bed Regenerative Building Cooling System (and Discussion) - R.N. Morse  
MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.23.

## APPLIED MECHANICS

### FLUIDS

- Aspects of the Fluid Mechanics of Perforated Distillation Plates - R.G.H. Prince  
MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.172.
- Technical Investigations by Means of Models with Special Reference to Fluid  
Mechanics' Problems - T.D.J. Leech J. v.7, 1935, p.265. Discussion  
v.8, 1936, p.258.

### SOLIDS

- Accelerated Relaxation of the Non-Linear Equations of Reticulation Networks  
- C.S. Wallace J. v.39, 1967, p.185.
- Beyond the Yield Point - F.S. Daley J. v.14, 1942, p.225. Discussion  
v.15, 1943, p.2.
- Curve of a Rotating Cord - O. Golling J. v.28, 1956, p.327.
- The Dynamics of Hydraulically Actuated Linkage Mechanisms (and Discussion) -  
M. Skreiner and B.W. Roberts MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.207.
- Ellipses of Inertia - D.A. Morelli J. v.17, 1945, p.66.
- The Fatigue Failure of Rotating Shafts - H.A. Borchardt J. v.35, 1963, p.53.
- The General Formulae of Moment-Distribution and their Application to Space Frames  
- D.A. Morelli J. v.12, 1940, p.1.
- Inflatable Elastic Paraboloids - L.J. Hart-Smith MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.291.
- The Measurement and Isolation of Vibration - J.A. Macinante J. v.27, 1955,  
p.323.
- Mechanical Movements: Some Problems of Rational Design - K.H. Hunt EM.T. v.2,  
1960, p.13.
- On Teaching Basic Notions of Elasticity, Stiffness and Buckling - J.D.C. Crisp  
J. v.38, 1966, p.289.
- On the Acceleration Analysis of Complex Mechanisms - N. Rosenauer J. v.25,  
1953, p.235.
- Pivoted Pad Bearings - J.R. MacNeil EM.T. v.1, 1959, p.12.
- The Role of Applied Mechanics in Manufacturing Technology (and Discussion) -  
N. Sag MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.279.
- Rolling Resistance and Stress Distribution Associated with Plastic Hysteresis -  
W.O. Yandell J. v.39, 1967, p.179.
- Some Notes on Axial Vibration of Turbine Discs - E.J. Crawford J. v.18, 1946,  
p.177.
- Vectorial Interpretation of Plane Motion - N. Rosenauer EM.T. v.1, 1959,  
p.58.

## ARMED FORCES

- Co-operation - H.C.H. Robertson J. v.10, 1938, p.438.  
The Middle East - Report of A.I.F. Group Meeting at Ablah, Syria J. v.14, 1942, p.153.  
Modern Cruiser Construction - J. Payne and J. Wilson T. v.6, 1925, p.1.  
Naval Shipbuilding in Australia - J.W. Wishart J. v.24, 1952, p.188.  
Production and Use of Power in a Warship - C.C. Clark J. v.23, 1951, p.113.  
The Professional Engineer and the Army - R.R. McNicoll, J.C. Bendall and D. Vincent J. v.28, 1956, p.29. Discussion p.211  
Some Wartime Achievements of Engineers - J.P. Dwyer J. v.16, 1944, p.71. Discussion p.160  
War Mining Notes from the Western Front - R.V. Morse T. v.1, 1920, p.480. (Abstr)  
What are the Facts? - E. Bate J. v.11, 1939, p.141.  
The Work of the Corps Engineers - J.G. Burnell J. v.1, 1929, p.420. Discussion p.438.

## EQUIPMENT

- Australian Armaments Production J. v.14, 1942, p.79.  
Controlled High Ambient Chamber for Evaluation of Heavy Military Equipment - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.32.  
The Defeat of the Magnetic Mine by Buoyant Cables J. v.18, 1946, p.32. Engineering at the Weapons Research Establishment - H.T. Loxton J. v.33, 1961, p.144.  
Guided Weapons and Defence Science in South Australia - F.P. O'Grady J. v.26, 1954, p.309. Discussion J. v.27, 1955, p.302.  
Some Aspects of Military Vehicles Design and Development - C.W. Fortune J. v.27, 1955, p.191.  
Steel and War - D.V. Mills J. v.14, 1942, p.124.  
The Work of the Ministry of Munitions in Australia - J.W. Dowrie J. v.13, 1941, p.178.

## ARMY See ARMED FORCES

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

- Automatic Power Interchange Control Equipment - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.58.  
Control Systems: The Gap between University Research and Industrial Applications (and Discussion) - J. Mills MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.156.  
Control Systems and Their Application to Industry - W.R. Blunden J. v.23, 1951, p.89.  
Fluid Jet Diverter Valve (and Discussion) - L.J. Doctors MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.56.  
Fluidic Control Elements and their Possible Applications (and Discussion) - B.G. Catchpole MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.161.  
On Reciprocity in Linear Time-Invariant Networks - B.D.O. Anderson and R.W. Newcomb EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.167.

## AUTOMOBILES

### See Also ENGINES; FUELS

- Application of Producer Gas to Motor Vehicles - E.J.C. Rennie J. v.2, 1930, p.101.  
The Commercial Use of Electric Vehicles - H.A. Child T. v.7, 1926, p.37. Discussion p.633.  
Compressed Town Gas for Motor Vehicles and the High Pressure Gas Compressing Station of the State Electricity Commission of Victoria - R.O. Moore J. v.15, 1943, p.25.  
Compression Ignition Engines and Their Use on Road Vehicles - C.F. Hursthouse J. v.9, 1937, p.202. Discussion p.411.  
The Electrostatic Charging of Motor Cars - G.H. Briggs J. v.4, 1932, p.248.  
Gas Producers for Motor Vehicles. The Cross-Draught Type. A study of Charcoal Gas Production with Dry Air Blast - E.A. Kaye and A.F. Burstall J. v.14, 1942, p.81.  
Motor Bus Competition with the Adelaide Tramways - E.V. Clark T. v.5, 1924, p.285. (Abstr)  
On the Lateral Dynamics of an Automobile in Accelerated Motion (and Discussion) - W.R.B. Morrison MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.249.  
Operation of Motor Vehicle Fleet by P.M.G.'s Department - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.160.

## AUTOMOBILES (Contd)

- Producer Gas Vehicles - M.W. Woods J. v.10, 1938, p.89.  
The Radial Stiffness and Damping Properties of Pneumatic Tyres (and Discussion) - F.W. Grigg MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.239.  
Road Transport Compression Ignition Engine Development - A.G.V. Parker J. v.30, 1958, p.75.  
The Structural Analysis of a Stressed Skin Bus Body - R.J. Alfredson J. v.39, 1967, p.189.  
Suction Gas Producers and the Supply of Gas to Stationary Engines in Power Houses and Factories - A.E. Axon J. v.12, 1940, p.271.  
Variable Transmission for Road Vehicles - A. Burn T. v.6, 1925, p.288. (Abstr)  
Woodgas Producers for Motor Vehicles (A Survey of European Experience) - R.E. Pavia J. v.14, 1942, p.279. Discussion v.15, 1943, p.143.

## BEACHES

- An Aid to Constructing Wave-Refraction Diagrams - R. Silvester CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.123.  
Beach Erosion and Restoration Works, Perth, W.A. - J.D. Gillespie J. v.37, 1965, p.137.  
Beach Erosion at Cottesloe, W.A. - R. Silvester CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.27.  
Beach Erosion Investigation, Queensland - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.71.  
Beaches - Their Erosion and Immediate Remedies - G.R. McKay J. v.37, 1965, p.287.  
The Calculation of Climatological Ocean Waves for Specific Points on a Coastline - R. Silvester J. v.29, 1957, p.283.  
Coastal Erosion in Victoria - A.D. Mackenzie J. v.11, 1939, p.229.  
Coastal Sediment Movement - Some Fundamental Problems with Discussion of Research Support (and Discussion) - R. Silvester J. v.37, 1965, p.311.  
Erosion of Gold Coast Beaches, 1967 - G.L. McGrath J. v.40, 1968, p.155.  
Historical Evidence of Erosion at Cronulla - D.N. Foster and D.M. Stone J. v.37, 1965, p.275.  
A Model Study of Littoral Drift at Bunbury Harbour, W.A. - R. Silvester J. v.28, 1956, p.219.  
Movable Bed Model Studies of Ski-Jump Structures for Erosion Control - T.M. Brett J. v.29, 1957, p.29.  
Revetments for Coastal Protection - P. Bruun J. v.37, 1965, p.17.  
Sea Defence Works in South Australia - R.F. Beverley J. v.38, 1966, p.19.  
Some Measurement Processes in Beach Erosion Studies - R. Culver J. v.37, 1965, p.201.

## BOILERS

### See Also FLUID FLOW

- Brown Coal Boilers in the State Electricity Commission of Victoria: Development of Pulverized Fuel Firing (and Discussion) - J.B. Mitchell and M.O. Harrison MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.63.  
Brown Coal Boilers in the State Electricity Commission of Victoria: Peculiarities in Operation (and Discussion) - D.D. Baker MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.23.  
Developments in the Digital Control of Steam Generators (and Discussion) - C.B. Speedy MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.31.  
Factors Effecting the Selection and Design of Modern Steam Generating Plant - F.H. Roberts J. v.6, 1934, p.221.  
The Generation and Utilization of Steam in Industrial Plants - A.R. Browne J. v.5, 1933, p.86.  
Peak Load Operation of Boiler Turbine Units - G.R. Goodrick and J.E. Seager J. v.37, 1965, p.87.  
Repairs to Lap Joint Failures of Water Pockets of Yarrow Boilers - A.B. Doyle T. v.4, 1923, p.74. Discussion p.263.  
Some Notes on Boiler Design and Furnace Maintenance - W.S. Corner T. v.3, 1922, p.26. Discussion p.211.  
Structural Problems, New Boiler House, Yallourn - E. Saunders J. v.4, 1932, p.297. Discussion J. v.5, 1933, p.83.  
Use and Care of Boilers and other Steam Vessels under Steam Pressure - W.D. Wallace T. v.2, 1921, p.248. (Abstr)

## EQUIPMENT

- A Changing Philosophy in the Design, Application and Operation of High Pressure Boiler Feed Pumps - I.J. Karassik J. v.34, 1962, p.305. 93

## BOILERS (Contd)

### EQUIPMENT (Contd)

- The Construction of a Pipeline to Supply Steam to the Royal Perth Hospital and other Buildings - T.R. Allison J. v.22, 1950, p.275.  
Natural Draft Chimneys for Power Boiler - A.R. Browne T. v.4, 1923, p.138.  
Some Problems Associated with the Development of Modern Boiler Feed Pumps - G.W. Heslett J. v.33, 1961, p.365.  
The Testing of Grit Arrestors - E.C. Browne J. v.5, 1933, p.394.  
Wind-Excited Oscillations of Self-Supporting Steel Stacks - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.99.

## BRIDGES

### See Also FOUNDATIONS

### ARCH BRIDGES

- Bowstring Arch with Temporary Hinge - A.T. Britton and V. Karmalsky J. v.7, 1935, p.193.  
Calculation of 112 ft. Span Bowstring Arch with Temporary Eccentric Hinge - V. Karmalsky and A.T. Britton J. v.4, 1932, p.333.  
The Effect of Axial Thrust on the Carrying Capacity of a Mild Steel Arch Rib - P.G. Lowe CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.95.  
Interim Report on Gladesville Bridge Arch Deflections (and Discussion) - K. Forrester and T.J. Curtis CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.171.  
Model Analysis of an Arch Span of 334 Feet - M.G. Bull J. v.9, 1937, p.58.

### DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- Coal Canal Bridge - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.131.  
Concrete Bridge Slab Decks - G.D. Balsille J. v.5, 1933, p.60.  
Design and Construction of Composite Slab and Girder Bridges - A.W. Knight J. v.6, 1934, p.10. Discussions v.8, 1936, p.299; v.9, 1937, p.180.  
Economical Overhead Bridges - W.D. Chapman J. v.2, 1930, p.442.  
Effects of Fire on a Prestressed Concrete Bridge - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.132.  
Electric Welding of Steel Bridges. Experience of the Dept. of Main Roads, N.S.W. - V. Karmalsky and G.H. Linton J. v.9, 1937, p.173.  
Flow Loads on Bridge Piers - C.J. Apelt J. v.37, 1965, p.185.  
High Tensile Bolted Mild Steel Truss Bridge, Nelson, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.120.  
The Influence of Diaphragms on the Behaviour of Multi-Box Concrete Bridge Girders (and Discussion) - D. Campbell-Allen and H.C. Lee CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.185.  
Model Analysis of an Arch Span of 334 Feet - M.G. Bull J. v.9, 1937, p.58.  
Precast and Prestressed Concrete Bridges and Structures in Irrigation Projects - J.L. Maver J. v.39, 1967, p.67.  
Precasting for Bridges and Buildings - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.315.  
Reclamation for Narrows Bridge, Perth, W.A. - J.G. Marsh J. v.33, 1961, p.271.  
The Science and Art of Bridge Building - H.J. Ferfday J. v.4, 1932, p.129.  
Simplified Calculations for Composite Beam Bridges - A. Burn J. v.7, 1935, p.99.  
Small and Medium Span Bridging (and Discussion) - J. Snelling CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.132.  
Stress Analysis for a Seven-Span Continuous Girder Bridge, 1,200 ft. Long - H.G. Brameld J. v.21, 1949, p.165.  
The Structural Requirements of the Batman Bridge as They Affect Fabrication of the Steelwork (and Discussion) - R.J. Payne J. v.39, 1967, p.199.  
Tasman Bridge Foundations - D.H. Trollope, McD. Freeman and G.M. Peck J. v.38, 1966, p.117.  
Underwater Cutting by Explosive Methods, of Timber Piles at Bridge over Maribyrnong River, Victoria - W.G. Wright J. v.14, 1942, p.72.  
Unusual Bridge Erection Methods - J.A. Ellis J. v.1, 1929, p.289, Discussion p.370.  
The Use of Air-Locks - G.O. Boulton J. v.14, 1942, p.1. Discussions pp.93, 232.

## HIGHWAY BRIDGES

### See Also ROADS AND STREETS - BRIDGES

- Avon River, Victoria, Bridge Girders - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.27.  
Bowen Bridge Road Level Crossing Elimination Works - C.B. Mott J. v.14, 1942, p.177. Discussion p.220.  
94 Bridge, Georges River, Tarren Point, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.398.  
Bridge over Boggy Creek at Nowa Nowa, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.200.

## BRIDGES (Contd)

### HIGHWAY BRIDGES (Contd)

- Bridge over Camden Haven River at Laurieton, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.93.
- Bridge over Double Creek, Princes Highway, Bega - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.334.
- Bridge over Moonee Ponds Creek, Brunswick Road, Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.398.
- Bridge over Parramatta River at Ryde, New South Wales - S. Dennis J. v.8, 1936, p.94.
- Bridge over Wollomba River - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.262.
- Bridges in the Canberra Central Lake Area - Design (and Discussion) - E.M. Birkett and G.N. Fernie J. v.36, 1964, p.139.
- Burdekin Bridge Superstructure - J.E. Kindler J. v.30, 1958, p.169.
- Captain Cook Bridge over Georges River, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.205.
- The Causeway Bridges - Swan River, Perth, W.A. - E.W.C. Godfrey J. v.20, 1948, p.185.
- The Clarence River Bridge, Part I: Design - J.W. Roberts J. v.4, 1932, p.369.
- The Clarence River Bridge, Part II: Construction - J.W. Roberts J. v.4, 1932, p.405.
- The Construction of Adelaide Bridge - W.C.D. Veale J. v.4, 1932, p.37.
- Construction of Duplicate Bridge over Yarra River, Victoria at Burke Road - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.274.
- The Construction of Highway Bridge across the Hawkesbury River at Peat's Ferry, N.S.W. - A.R. Shepley J. v.25, 1953, p.1.
- The Construction of the Birkenhead Bridge - J.P. McMahon J. v.13, 1941, p.57.
- Design and Construction of an Arc-Welded Truss Bridge at Kimberley, Tasmania - R.C. Sharp J. v.6, 1934, p.3.
- The Design and Construction of Pyke's Creek Bridge - G.O. Thomas J. v.2, 1930, p.369. Discussion J. v.3, 1931, pp.15, 90, 173.
- The Design and Construction of the Forster-Tuncurry Bridge - R. Milton Johnson and G.P. Cook J. v.32, 1960, p.157.
- Design for Reinforced Concrete Bridge at Twelfth Street, Bowden, S.A. - J. Bowman, T. v.2, 1921, p.264. (Abstr)
- The Design of a Prestressed Concrete Highway Bridge over the River Murray at Albury, N.S.W. - A. Fried J. v.30, 1958, p.137.
- Design of Welded Steelwork in Bridgewater Bridge, Tasmania - D.V. Isaacs J. v.13, 1941, p.279.
- Detroit River Bridge - Ambassador Bridge J. v.3, 1931, p.114.
- The Development of Electric Welding with Particular Reference to King Street Bridge - C.A. Masterton J. v.33, 1961, p.197.
- Electric Welding of Steel Bridges. Experience of the Department of Main Roads, N.S.W. - V. Karmalsky and G.H. Linton J. v.9, 1937, p.173.
- Expressway Development on Story Bridge Approaches - R.S. Skeates and E.F.F. Finger J. v.40, 1968, p.183.
- Fitzroy River Bridge, Queensland - J.A. Holt J. v.25, 1953, p.63.
- 438 ft. Span Welded Truss for Hawkesbury River Road Bridge - V. Karmalsky J. v.17, 1945, p.41. Discussion p.225.
- The Grey Street Bridge, Brisbane, Construction of the Foundations - G.O. Boulton J. v.3, 1931, p.117. Discussion p.285.
- Grey Street Bridge, Brisbane - photographs J. v.2, 1930, p.479.
- Growth of Traffic on Sydney Harbour Bridge - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.117.
- High Strength Bolt Field Connections at Burdekin Bridge - J.E. Kindler and W. Hansen J. v.29, 1957, p.169.
- Highway Bridge Foundation Practice in Queensland - I.G. Cameron J. v.31, 1959, p.163.
- Highway Bridges with Stiffening Crown Members - A. Gallia CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.9.
- Highway Bridges with Stiffened Edge Members - A. Gallia CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.33.
- King Street Bridge, Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.55.
- King Street Bridge Project - D.V. Darwin, H.P. George, J. Mathieson and C.A. Wilson J. v.32, 1960, p.167.
- Kings Bridge - Report of Royal Commission into Failure (Not to be published) - J. v.36, 1964, p.N.9.
- Kings Bridge Melbourne: Restoration Works - W.H. Burren and H.B. Day J. v.40, 1968, p.279.
- Napier Street Bridge - Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.208.
- The Nerang River Bridge - J.R. Dickson, P.M.J. Hunt, I. Mathers, S.W. McLeod and I.L. Skellet J. v.10, 1968, p.261.

## BRIDGES (Contd)

### HIGHWAY BRIDGES (Contd)

- New Bascule Span Bridge over Middle Harbour at The Spit - V. Karmalsky and S.C. Robertson J. v.21, 1960, p.75.
- New Bridge over Maribyrnong River at Raleigh's Road, Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.178.
- New Bridge over Middle Harbour at Roseville, Sydney - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.101.
- New Bridge over Middle Harbour, Sydney - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.20.
- New Bridge over Murray River at Barinah, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.274.
- New Hobart Bridge - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.33.
- New Plate Girder Road Bridge - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.438.
- New Sydney Metropolitan Main Road Bridge - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.112.
- Notes on Tasmanian Highway Bridges - G.D. Balsille J. v.6, 1934, p.1.
- Pedestrian Overpass Bridges, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.164.
- Princes Bridge, Geelong, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.396.
- Raising of Bethanga, Victoria, Bridge and use of Neoprene Bearing Pads and Lightweight Concrete Deck Panels - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, pp. 22, 78.
- Reconstruction of Hawthorn Bridge - W.D. Chapman J. v.3, 1931, p.81.
- Reinforced Concrete Highway Bridges in New South Wales - F.C. Cook and J.W. Cover J. v.12, 1940, p.65.
- Renewing Expansion Bearings, Victoria Bridge, Brisbane River, Queensland J. v.1, 1929, p.33.
- Repairs to Bascule Span of Clarence River Bridge, Grafton - A.C. Fewtrell J. v.7, 1935, p.283.
- Robert White Bridge at Lismore - E. Germanis J. v.36, 1964, p.209.
- Sandown Overpass - Springvale, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.48.
- Spencer Street Bridge, I: Subaqueous Foundation Work - W.D. Chapman J. v.1, 1929,
- Spencer Street Bridge, II: Concrete Work - H. Hughes J. v.1, 1929, p.221. Discussion p.439.
- Spencer Street Bridge, III: Design - D.V. Isaacs J. v.2, 1930, p.149.
- Story Bridge, Brisbane - J.A. Holt J. v.11, 1939, p.1. Discussion pp.53, 97, 380.
- Strengthening of Echuca Bridge by Electric Welding - W.D. Chapman J. v.1, 1929, p.9. Discussion p.57.
- The Structural Requirements of the Batman Bridge as They Affect Fabrication of the Steelwork (and Discussion) - R.J. Payne J. v.39, 1967, p.199.
- Sydney Harbour Bridge J. v.1, 1929, p.1. J. v.2, 1930, p.363. J. v.3, 1931, p.293. J. v.4, 1932, pp.65, 105, 112.
- Sydney Harbour Bridge: Conversion of Tramway Area to Roadway - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.50.
- Sydney Harbour Bridge: Opening Celebrations J. v.4, 1932, p.127.
- Sydney Harbour Bridge: Steel Specimens J. v.3, 1931, p.369.
- The Tacoma Suspension Bridge - S. Dennis J. v.14, 1942, p.170.
- Tasman Bridge - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.74.
- Three Span Light Suspension Bridge over Hastings River at Kindee Crossing - V. Karmalsky and A.T. Britton J. v.9, 1937, p.463.
- The Use of Computers as an Aid in Highway Bridge Design (and Discussion) - C.A. Wilson CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.105.

## RAILWAY BRIDGES

### See Also RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS - BRIDGES

- Bridge Reconstruction on the South Australian Railways - R.H. Chapman J. v.4, 1932, p.51.
- Calliope River, Queensland, Railway Bridge - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.283.
- Electric Arc Welding as Applied to Railway Bridges, with Particular Reference to the Railway Bridge over the Hunter River at Singleton, N.S.W. - G.R. Cockburn J. v.4, 1932, p.113.
- Timber Railway Bridges and the Life of Timber - W.J. Doak J. v.7, 1935, p.187. Discussion v.8, 1936, p.311.

## BUILDINGS

### See Also FOUNDATIONS

- 96 Building Research in Australia - R.E. Banks J. v.30, 1958, p.367.
- Civil Engineering and Architecture - H.S. Goodhart-Rendel J. v.12, 1940, p.133.

## BUILDINGS (Contd)

- The Economics and Co-ordination of Services for Multi-Storied Buildings - J.D. Cheesman J. v.26, 1954, p.321.
- Electric Lifts and Escalators in Buildings - J.S. Norton J. v.13, 1941, p.127. (Abstr) p.195.
- The Electrical Equipment of Buildings - G.B. Lincolne and C.S. Demaine J. v.2, 1930, p.111. Discussion J. v.2, 1930, p.381. v.3, 1931, p.172.
- Experimental Determination of the Pressures and Distribution of Pressures of an Air Stream on Model Buildings - E.B. Richardson and B.H. Miller J. v.4, 1932, p.277.
- The Great Hall, University of Sydney: Electric Lighting Installation QB. v.5, 1928, p.319.
- High Buildings - W.H. James J. v.17, 1945, p.204.
- Internal Services for Multi-Storied Buildings - A.E. Tweddell J. v.26, 1954, p.285. Discussion J. v.27, 1955, p.299.
- Interstate Standing Committee on Uniform Building Regulations - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.15.
- Loads Transmitted by Props in Multi-Story Structures - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.396.
- Repetitive Test Facilities at Commonwealth Experimental Building Station - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.30.
- Single Pipe Plumbing in Multi-Story Buildings - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.344.
- Statement re Proposed Closure of Commonwealth Experimental Building Station - J. v.23, 1951, p.182.
- Tall Precast Flats in Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.67.
- Technical Report on 28-Storey Building in Melbourne for Consolidated Zinc Pty. Limited - S.W. Thorek J. v.34, 1962, p.15.
- Traffic Capacity of Elevators - G.F. Draffin J. v.2, 1930, p.164. Discussion p.345.

## DESIGN

- Deflection as a Design Criterion in Concrete Buildings (and Discussion) - F.A. Blakey CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.55.
- Economy of Steel in Building - J.W. Roderick J. v.24, 1952, p.15.
- Experimental Determination of the Pressures and Distribution of Pressures of an Air Stream on Model Buildings - E.B. Richardson and B.H. Miller J. v.4, 1932, p.277.
- Load Distribution in Wooden Floors - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.67.
- New Principles in Roof Design - J.A. Laing J. v.8, 1936, p.228.
- Notes on Wind Pressure - J. v.4, 1932, pp.366, 395.
- Some Applications of the Use of Direct Model Analysis in the Design of Architectural Structures - H.J. Cowan J. v.33, 1961, p.259.
- Steel Frameworks for Multi-Storey Buildings: A Review of the Development of Design Methods - F.B. Bull J. v.27, 1955, p.27.

## CABLES See ELECTRICITY SUPPLY - WIRES, CABLES; TELECOMMUNICATIONS - CABLES

## CALCULATING MACHINES

- The Abridger. A Calculating Instrument for Electrical Engineers - V.W. Leivesley J. v.16, 1944, p.157.
- Mechanical Aids to Calculation - G.A. Julius T. v.1, 1920, p.221.
- Some Mechanical Aids to Calculation - D.M. Myers J. v.8, 1936, p.423.

## CANALS See IRRIGATION WATER SUPPLY - DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

## CEMENT

### See Also CONCRETE

- Effect of Aggressive Waters on Cement and Concrete, with Particular Reference to Cement-Lined Mains - M.A. Simmonds J. v.26, 1954, p.9.
- Limes and Cements - W. Poole T. v.5, 1924, p.101.
- Mechanical Cement Paste Mixer - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.225.
- Notes on Modern Quick Hardening Cements - C.T. Stephens T. v.6, 1925, p.285. (Abstr)

## CEMENT (Contd)

- Portland Cement Penetration Roads - D.J. Garland and K.E. Paterson J. v.2, 1930, p.313.  
Some Developments in Portland Cement Concrete Road Construction - R.B. Hinder J. v.4, 1932, p.77.  
Some Notes on Modern Quick Hardening Cement - C.T. Stephens QB. v.3, 1926, No. 9, p.47.  
Wet Process Cement Kiln - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.253.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

### See Also FUEL CELLS; FUELS

- Automatic Control of Chemical Plant - D.J. Paule MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.195.  
The Behaviour of Suspensions - A.W. Bond CE.T. v.1, 1959, p.1.  
Chemical Engineering Conference. Sydney, 20-21 May 1965 J. v.37, 1965, p.N.61.  
50 Years of Chemical Engineering in Australia - N.A. Whiffen J. v.37, 1965, p.N.62.  
A Comparison of Agitator Performance for Solid-Liquid Mass Transfer in a Stirred Tank - J.S. Ratcliffe and G.R. Rigby MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.91.  
The Control of Discrete Random Processes (and Discussion) - J.G. Ternan MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.170.  
The Design of Heterogeneous Tank Flow Reactors - J.S. Ratcliffe J. v.35, 1963, p.273.  
Design of Vaporisation Tower at Melbourne University - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.264.  
Fluids-Solids Contacting in Spouted Beds: A Review - R.K. Barton, G.R. Rigby and J.S. Ratcliffe MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.95.  
The Mass Transfer of Beryllia at Elevated Temperatures - F.D. Nicholson and R.C. Cairns MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.218.  
Mathematical Principles of Continuous Culture - G.H. Roper MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.135.  
Risdon Zinc Works J. v.6, 1934, p.147.  
Solid-Liquid Mass Transfer in a Baffled Stirred Tank: Some New Experimental Results - J.S. Ratcliffe and G.R. Rigby MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.87.  
The South Australian Fertiliser Industry - C.W. Corbin J. v.26, 1954, p.278.  
Sulphate of Ammonia Production in Tasmania - J.R. Clennett MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.144.  
The Use of Scale Models for Process Plant Design - P.W. Adams J. v.31, 1959, p.111.  
Towards the More Rational Design of Distillation Equipment - W.P. MacMillan MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.169.

## CIVIL DEFENCE

- Air Raid Precautions, Concerning the Civil Propulation - W.C.D. Veale J. v.11, 1939, p.15.  
Air Raid Precautions in South Australia - G.G. Poole J. v.11, 1939, p.363.  
Air Raid Shelters - J.A. Fargher J. v.12, 1940, p.125.  
Lightweight Air Warning and G.C.I. Radar in Australia - J.N. Briton J. v.19, 1947, p.121.  
Notes on the Destruction of Unexploded Shells and Aerial Bombs: The Control of Incendiary Bombs; and the Construction of Air Raid Shelters - L.G. Fraser J. v.13, 1941, p.179. (Abstr)  
Some Engineering Aspects of A.R.P. in England - H.A. Bland J. v.13, 1941, p.241.  
Structural Air Raid Precautions, Brisbane J. v.15, 1943, p.142.

## COMMUNICATIONS See POSTAL SERVICES; TELECOMMUNICATIONS

## COMPRESSORS

- Motive Power for Ammonia Compressors - W. Sinclair and A. Snashall T. v.4, 1923, p.179. (Abstr)  
Problems in the Manufacture and Testing of High Pressure Air Compressors - A.G. Stevens J. v.17, 1945, p.142.  
The Use of Compressed Air - P.L. Day T. v.5, 1924, p.306. (Abstr)

## COMPUTERS

- The Analogue Computer UTAC - C.P. Gilbert, R.M. Duffy and T. Glucharoff J. v.32, 1960, p.11.  
98 Analysis of Aerial Support Structures by Computer - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.177.

## COMPUTERS (Contd)

- The Analysis of Planar File Groups by an Electronic Digital Computer - P.M.J. Hunt and H.G. Brameld CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.1.
- Application of Computers in Planning Hydro-Thermal Generating Systems - R.G. Chapman J. v.31, 1959, p.177.
- Application of Computers in Planning the New South Wales Transmission System (and Discussion) - J. Sproule, A.W. Grainger and G.J. Hailstone EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.73.
- An Application of Digital Computers in Telecommunication Network Planning (and Discussion) - A.H. Freeman and A. Gravell EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.27.
- The Application of Electronic Techniques to High Speed Digital Computers - W.R. Blunden, R.J. Keith and C.B. Speedie J. v.25, 1953, p.11.
- The Application of the Digital Computer to Single-phase Induction Motor Design - G.W. Donaldson J. v.30, 1958, p.321.
- Balanced Earthworks and Contract Drawings for Rural Roads as Computer Output - H. Karman and J.S. Armstrong J. v.40, 1968, p.23. Discussion p.123.
- Canberra Communications Centre will use Digital Computers T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.382.
- Computer Analysis of a 600-ft. Three-Dimensional Frame Building (and Discussion) - R.W. Woodhead, P.L. Utting and A.S. Hall CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.128.
- Computer Centre, University of Queensland - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.162.
- Computer Controlled Maintenance - J.W. Dodds and B.W. McCarthy J. v.37, 1965, p.21.
- Computer Network, C.S.I.R.O. - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.194.
- Computer Programme for the Analysis of Networks of Pipes and Pumps - A.M. McCormick and C.J. Bellamy J. v.40, 1968, p.51. Discussion p.135.
- Computers in Control of the Basic Oxygen Steelmaking Process (and Discussion) - C.H.P. Brookes J. v.38, 1966, p.165.
- Digital Load Flow Studies: The SNOCOM Load Flow Programme - G.B. Furst and N.F. Heal J. v.34, 1962, p.333.
- The Digital Solution of the Load Flow Problem by Elimination (and Discussion) - W.A. Prebble EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.23.
- An Electronic Analogue Computer for Use with the Enns Network Analyser - B.J. Magee J. v.31, 1959, p.235.
- General Purpose Digital Computer - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.168.
- Hybrid Computer Installation - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.384.
- The Logical Design of the General Purpose Digital Computer SNOCOM (and Discussion) - D.G. Wong J. v.34, 1962, p.125.
- Operation of a Small Electronic Digital Computer in an Engineering Organisation - P.T. Brown J. v.35, 1963, p.87.
- A Simple Computer for the Manipulation of Complex Numbers - R.B. Robinson J. v.25, 1953, p.102.
- Storage Behaviour Analysis by Digital Computer - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.35.
- Transmission System Analysis Utilising Computer Programmes in the Central Electricity Generating Board, England (and Discussion) - P.M. Carr-Boyd EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.86.
- The Use of Computers as an Aid in Highway Bridge Design (and Discussion) - C.A. Wilson CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.105.
- The Use of Digital Computers for Steady State Stability Calculations (and Discussion) - R.R. Booth and G.L. Dillon EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.12.

## CONCRETE

- Commercial Concrete: The Economic Production of Quality Concrete from Readily Available Materials - L. B. Mercer J. v.26, 1954, p.39.
- Concrete in the Nuclear Age - D. Campbell-Allen J. v.36, 1964, p.279.
- Concrete Research Projects J. v.40, 1968, pp.N2, N117.
- Genesis and Development of Reinforced Concrete in Australia - G.W. Mitchell T. v.3, 1922, p.172. (Abstr)
- History of Ready Mixed Concrete - R. Wilson J. v.14, 1942, p.161.
- Practical Proportioning and Control of Concrete Mixtures - R.H. Cope and A.W. Lord T. v.8, 1927, p.159.
- Proportioning Concrete for Workability - J.M. Antill J. v.21, 1949, p.89.
- The Transition in Concrete Production - L.B. Mercer J. v.33, 1961, p.279.
- Unique Method of Concreting J. v.1, 1929, p.358.

## AGGREGATES

- Aggregates for Concrete - L.N. Jamieson J. v.3, 1931, p.231.
- The Development and Use of Wangi Fly Ash in Ready Mixed Concrete (and Discussion) - W.G.J. Ryan and J.B. Ashby J. v.38, 1966, p.229.
- The Effect of Aggregate Size and Concrete Strength on the Failure of Concrete under Tri-Axial Compression - D.J. Smee CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.339. 99

## CONCRETE (Contd)

### AGGREGATES (Contd)

- The Effect of the Addition of Finely Ground Inert Material to Concrete - Sir Robert Chapman and P.E. Olsen J. v.11, 1939, p.263. Discussion p.383.
- Proportioning of Concrete, with Special Reference to the Grading of Aggregates - K.E. Andrews J. v.13, 1941, p.181. Discussion J. v.13, 1941, p.262; v.14, 1942, p.64.
- Use of East Perth Power Station Fly-Ash as a Pozzolan - V.C. Munt and D.C. Munro J. v.22, 1950, p.207.

### CONSTRUCTION

- Bituminous Concrete Construction in South Australia - D.V. Fleming T. v.6, p.294. (Abstr)
- Cement Concrete and Pins for Porcelain Insulators - J.C. Stobie J. v.8, 1936, p.221. Discussion p.438.
- Concrete Bridge Slab Decks - G.D. Balsille J. v.5, 1933, p.60.
- Concrete Control as Used at the Mount Bold Dam, South Australia - C.G.F. Johnson and A.H. Campbell J. v.9, 1937, p.1. Discussion p.353.
- Concrete Control Methods at Burrinjuck Dam, N.S.W. - J.M. Muir J. v.26, 1954, p.151.
- Concrete Pavements. Thickness in Relation to Macadam Pavements under Similar Foundation and Traffic Loading Conditions - D.J. Garland J. v.2, 1930, p.396.
- Concrete Roads - E.F. Gilchrist T. v.3, 1922, p.133.
- The Construction of Clark Dam on the Derwent River, Butler's Gorge, Tasmania: Concrete Placing, Artificial Cooling and Grouting - M.C. Heffernan J. v.22, 1950, p.15.
- The Construction of Clark Dam on the Derwent River, Butler's Gorge, Tasmania: The Control and Supervision used in Aggregate and Concrete Production - W.L. Godfrey J. v.22, 1950, p.10.
- Diamond Drilling through High Density Concrete - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.382.
- Dimension Cutting of Concrete - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.286.
- Epoxy Resins for Bonding Steel Rail Plates to Concrete - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.153.
- Flat Slab Reinforced Concrete Floor Construction - C.S. Steele T. v.2, 1921, p.260. (Abstr)
- Hipped Plate and Shell Roof Construction in Reinforced Concrete - A. Krysztal J. v.22, 1950, p.235.
- Horizontal Drilling through High Density Concrete - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.160.
- The Minimum Straight Reinforcement of Concrete Slabs - R. and D. Note J. v.40, 1968, p.N67.
- Moments and Shears in Continuous Concrete Frames - J.M. Collocott and F.M. Hamilton J. v.19, 1947, p.63.
- Portland Cement Penetration Roads - D.J. Garland and K.E. Paterson J. v.2, 1930, p.313.
- Pre-Setting Cracks in Concrete Slabs - J.M. Antill J. v.18, 1946, p.27. Discussion p.101.
- Reinforced Concrete Highway Bridges in New South Wales - F.C. Cook and H.W. Cover J. v.12, 1940, p.65.
- Reinforced Concrete Pile Formulae - D.V. Isaacs J. v.3, 1931, p.305.
- Reinforced Concrete Roads - J.H. Tonkin T. v.5, 1924, p.281. (Abstr)
- Shear in Flat Slab Construction - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.312.
- The Strength of Rectangular Concrete Slabs - R.W. Chapman T. v.8, 1927, p.255.
- Stresses in the Walls of Elevated Cylindrical Tanks of Reinforced Concrete - J.A. Fargher J. v.2, 1930, p.445.
- Stripping of Formwork for Concrete in Buildings in Relation to Structural Design (and Discussion) - F.A. Blakey and F.D. Beresford CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.92.

### DESIGN

- The Behaviour of Composite Steel and Lightweight Concrete Beams (and Discussion) - J.W. Roderick, N.M. Hawkins and L.C. Lim CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.265.
- The Behaviour of Optimized Reinforced Concrete Slabs (and Discussion) - G.I.N. Rozvany C.E.T. v.9, 1967, p.283.
- Bond Strength of Reinforcing Bars Embedded Horizontally in Concrete - R.C. Robin, P.E. Olsen and R.F. Kinnane J. v.14, 1942, p.201.
- Design and Construction of Composite Slab and Girder Bridges - A.W. Knight J. v.6, 1934, p.10; Discussion J. v.8, 1936, p.299; v.9, 1937, p.180.

## CONCRETE (Contd)

### DESIGN (Contd)

- Design for Reinforced Concrete Bridge at Twelfth Street, Bowden, S.A. - J. Bowman T. v.2, 1921, p.264. (Abstr)
- The Design of a Prestressed Concrete Highway Bridge over the River Murray at Albury, N.S.W. - A. Fried J. v.30, 1958, p.137.
- The Flexural Resistance of Prestressed Simply Supported Concrete Beams within the Elastic Range - H.W. Britton J. v.28, 1956, p.39.
- The Flexure-Torsion and Shear-Torsion Interaction Behaviour of Rectangular Reinforced Concrete Beams (and Discussion) - P.F. Walsh, M.P. Collins and F.E. Archer CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.313.
- Fundamentals of Concrete Mix Design, and their Application by Charts and Tables - G. Paterson J. v.18, 1946, p.195. Discussion J. v.18, 1946, p.241; v.19, 1947, p.161.
- High-Strength Reinforcement in Reinforced Concrete Beams Subject to Repeated Loading at Room and Sub-Zero Temperatures (and Discussion) - T.H. Russell and J.R. Webber CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.201.
- The Influence of Diaphragms on the Behaviour of Multi-Box Concrete Bridge Girders (and Discussion) - D. Campbell-Allen and H.C. Lee CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.185.
- Moments and Shears in Continuous Concrete Frames - F.M. Hamilton and J.M. Collocott J. v.19, 1947, p.63.
- The Nature of Shear Resistance in Reinforced Concrete Beams (and Discussion) - T. Paulay and R.C. Fenwick CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.295.
- A New Method of Design for Hingeless Reinforced Concrete Arches - R.C. Robin T. v.2, 1921, p.154.
- A Numerical Technique for Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Circular Tank Walls of Various Cross Sections - M. Anson and T.F. Parker J. v.37, 1965, p.103.
- A Rapid Field Method for Design of Concrete Mixes - C.A. Baker J. v.28, 1956, p.119.
- A Refined Theory for Reinforced Concrete Slabs - J.F. Brotchie J. v.35, 1963, p.292.
- Shear in Flat Slab Construction - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.143.
- Shear in Flat Slab Structures - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.54.
- Simplified Calculations for Composite Beam Bridges - A. Burn J. v.7, 1935, p.99.
- Some Investigations on the Compressive Strength, Yield of Concrete, Percentage of Voids, etc., of Portland Cement Concrete - A. Morrison and J. Sweeney T. v.6, 1925, p.83.
- Structural Design Problems in Concrete Shielding for Reactors - D. Campbell-Allen and C.J. Bellamy CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.34.
- Torsion in Reinforced and Prestressed Concrete Beams - H.J. Cowan J. v.28, 1956, p.235.
- The Ultimate Strength Design of Rectangular Reinforced Concrete Beams Subjected to Combined Torsion, Bending and Shear (and Discussion) - P.F. Walsh, M.P. Collins, F.E. Archer and A.S. Hall, CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.143.
- Ultimate Strength Design of Rectangular Reinforced Concrete Sections in Compression and Biaxial Bending - H.J. Brettelle and R.F. Warner CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.101.
- Ultimate Strength Design of Reinforced Concrete Cross Sections - G. Fekete J. v.32, 1960, p.133.

### PRESTRESSED

- The Behaviour and Design of End Blocks for Prestressed Concrete Beams - N.M. Hawkins CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.193.
- Bond Strength of Reinforcing Bars Embedded Horizontally in Concrete - R.C. Robin, P.E. Olsen and R.F. Kinnane J. v.14, 1942, p.201.
- An Evaluation of Work on the Fatigue Strength of Prestressed Concrete Beams - N.M. Hawkins CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.1.
- Experimental Study of a Prestressed Concrete Flat Plate Structure (and Discussion) - J.F. Brotchie and R.D. Beresford CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.276.
- Friction Losses in Post Tensioning in Concrete - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.269.
- Precast and Prestressed Concrete Bridges and Structures in Irrigation Projects - J.L. Maver J. v.39, 1967, p.67.
- Prestressed Concrete Block Walls - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.164.
- Prestressed Concrete Reservoirs of the Sydney Waterboard at Mt. Dorothy and Cecil Park - H.W. Britton C.E.T. v.9, 1967, p.307.
- Prestressed Concrete Service Tank, Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.33.
- Prestressed Concrete Storage Tank - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.226.
- Prestressed Flat Plate Structure - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.30.
- Relaxation Characteristics of Prestressing Tendons - J.M. Antill CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.151. 101

## CONCRETE (Contd)

### PRESTRESSED (Contd)

- The Shear Provisions of AS CA35: SAA Code for Prestressed Concrete - N.M. Hawkins CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.103.  
Some Applications of Prestressing Techniques to Hydro-Electric Power Stations - H.C.V. Woollard and G.E.J. Smith (N. Rich) CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.137.  
Discussion v.10, 1968, p.129.  
Some Notes on Construction in Prestressed Concrete - J.M. Antill J. v.29, 1957, p.97.  
Some Stress Relaxation Properties of Prestressing Wires of Australian Origin - A.J. Carmichael CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.165.

### PROPERTIES AND TESTING

- Bond Strength of Reinforcing Bars Embedded Horizontally in Concrete - R.C. Robin, P.E. Olsen and R.F. Kinnane J. v.14, 1942, p.201.  
Brittle Fracture in Concrete and Rocks (and Discussion) - L.A. Endersbee CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.217.  
Concrete Tests J. v.2, 1930, p.441.  
The Deterioration of Concrete - J.B.K. Ley J. v.13, 1941, p.98. (Abstr)  
The Effect of Aggregate Size and Concrete Strength on the Failure of Concrete under Tri-Axial Compression - D.J. Smee CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.339.  
Effect of Aggressive Waters on Cement and Concrete, with Particular Reference to Cement-Lined Mains - M.A. Simmonds J. v.26, 1954, p.9.  
The Effect of Moisture on Concrete - R.W. Chapman J. v.3, 1931, p.40.  
The Effect of the Addition of Finely Ground Inert Material to Concrete - Prof. Sir Robert Chapman and P.E. Olsen J. v.11, 1939, p.263. Discussion p.383.  
The Effect on Concrete of Exposure to Sea-Water - C.R. Bickford J. v.20, 1948, p.193.  
The Effects of Composition on the Strength of Concretes - L.N. Jamieson J. v.7, 1935, p.168.  
Elastic Modulus of Steam Cured Concrete - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.437.  
The Evaluation of Hardened Concrete - W.S. Butcher J. v.30, 1958, p.185.  
Fatigue of Plain Concrete Beams Subjected to Repeated Dynamic Strains (and Discussion) - G.B. Welch CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.180.  
The Mobility of Concrete and the Economical Use of Cement - L.N. Jamieson J. v.4, 1932, p.225.  
The Plasticity of Concrete - L.N. Jamieson J. v.3, 1931, p.446.  
The Rupture of Concrete and the Estimation of Working Stresses - L.N. Jamieson J. v.5, 1933, p.325.  
Quality Control and Rapid Assessment of Strength of Concrete by Hveem Stabilometer (and Discussion) - G. Hondros and B. Clegg CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.134.  
The Shrinkage of Mortars made from Australian Portland Cement - R.W. Chapman and R.F. Cockburn J. v.6, 1934, p.37.  
Some Notes on Proportioning Concrete - H.J. Vogan J. v.3, 1931, pp.1, 66, 94, 136, 170, 244.  
Temperature of Hardening Concrete - M.S. Stanley J. v.6, 1934, p.250.  
Testing of Expanded Shale Concrete Slab - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.276.  
Tests of Pre-stressed Flat Plate - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.30.  
Variable Cement and its Effect on Concrete Control - D. Campbell-Allen J. v.29, 1957, p.109.  
Waterproofing Concrete - J.H. Burgess T. v.1, 1920, p.432.

## CONDENSERS

### STEAM

- Corrosion in Condensers - E. Bate T. v.2, 1921, p.1. Discussion p.279.  
Influence of Bacteria on Corrosion in Condensers - R. Grant, E. Bate and W.H. Myers T. v.2, 1921, p.41. Discussion p.279.

## CONFERENCES

### See Also THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA - CONFERENCES

- A.I.N.S.E. Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow Conference J. v.38, 1966, p.47.  
Commonwealth Engineering Conference, London 1954 J. v.26, 1954, pp. 171, 271.  
Conference of Engineering Institutions of the British Commonwealth: Johannesburg, 1950 J. v.23, 1951, p.62.

## CONFERENCES (Contd)

- Conference of Engineering Institutions of the British Commonwealth: Australia  
1958 J. v.30, 1958, p.153; v.31, 1959, p.N.23.  
Conference of Engineering Institutions of the British Commonwealth: Canada 1962  
J. v.35, 1963, p.N.59.  
Conference of Engineering Institutions of the British Commonwealth: London 1966  
J. v.38, 1966, p.N.91.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

### See Also COSTING

- Criteria for Public Works - T.A. Lang J. v.27, 1955, p.223.  
Economic Considerations relating to Priority of Public Works - W.D. Chapman J.  
v.26, 1954, p.293.  
Incentives in Engineering Construction - G.T. Colebatch J. v.24, 1952,  
p.159.  
The Need for Co-operation between the Engineer and the Economist in the  
Consideration of Developmental Projects - J.D. Brigden J. v.5, 1933,  
p.212.  
Notes on some Failures and Unforeseen Factors in the Design of Works - H.H. Dare  
J. v.3, 1931, p.247, Discussion p.427.

## CONTRACTS See COSTING; LEGAL

## CONVERTORS See ELECTRIC MACHINERY - CONVERTORS AND RECTIFIERS

## CORROSION

- Corrosion in Condensers - E. Bate T. v.2, 1921, p.1. Discussion p.279.  
Corrosion in Industry - N.S. Boas and S.A. Ambrose J. v.27, 1955, p.109.  
Corrosion in the Water Supply Industry - M.A. Simmonds J. v.32, 1960, p.57.  
The De-aeration Process for Prevention of Corrosion as Applied to the Mundaring  
Kalgoorlie 350-mile Steel Water Main - W.K. Weller T. v.8, 1927, p.408.  
The Electrolytic Corrosion of Underground Metallic Structures by Stray Currents  
- C.M. Longfield J. v.3, 1931, p.157. Discussion pp.283, 395, 433.  
Influence of Bacteria on Corrosion in Condensers - R. Grant, E. Bate and  
W.H. Myers T. v.2, 1921, p.41. Discussion p.279.  
Notes on the Corrosion of Water Mains - H.E. Bellamy QB. v.3, 1926, p.319.  
Some Factors Affecting the Corrosion of Telephone Cable Sheaths - C.J. Griffiths  
J. v.7, 1935, p.113. Discussion v.8, 1936, p.144.  
Some Notes on the Corrosion of Water Mains - H.E. Bellamy T. v.7, 1926,  
p.597. (Abstr)  
Tully Falls, Queensland, Hydro-Electric Project: Pipe Line Corrosion - T.N.I.  
J. v.37, 1965, p.206.

## PREVENTION

- Atmospheric Corrosion of Structural Steel and Paint Protection. I. Introduction  
- A.M.G. Dempster J. v.13, 1941, p.221.  
Atmospheric Corrosion of Structural Steel and Paint Protection. II.  
Preparation of Steel Surfaces - S.R.J. Davison J. v.13, 1941, p.222.  
Atmospheric Corrosion of Structural Steel and Paint Protection. III. Paint  
Characteristics - J.H. Hesketh J. v.13, 1941, p.224.  
Cathodic Protection of Steel-Piled Wharves - L.T. Ryan J. v.26, 1954, p.160.  
The Corrosion of Iron and Steel and Methods used as Preventives - F.M. Buring  
T. v.5, 1924, p.286. (Abstr)  
The Corrosion of Iron and Steel and Problems of Prevention - V.C.J. Nightingall  
J. v.14, 1942, p.253.  
Inhibitors of Acid Corrosion of Steel - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.379.  
Preventing Corrosion of Steel Structures Exposed to a Marine Atmosphere -  
K.W. Dobinson J. v.32, 1960, p.183.

## COSTING

- The Administration of a Contract for a Major Civil Engineering Work - K.E. Andrews  
J. v.32, 1960, p.237.  
Application of Network Analysis and Resource Allocation to Project Design -  
R. and D. Note J. v.40, 1968, p.N46.  
Concave Programming and Non-Eulerian Calculus - R. and D. Note J. v.40, 1968,  
p.N47.

## COSTING (Contd)

- Construction Costs - L.P. Ilott J. v.24, 1952, p.183.  
Critical Path Methods in Civil Engineering - W.S. Butcher J. v.37, 1965, p.29.  
Critical Path Scheduling - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.331.  
Economy of Purchase and Curves of Relative Cost - R.W.H. Hawken T. v.6, 1925, p.97.  
Improved Procedures for Calling Tenders and Administering Contracts - T.I. McCreery J. v.38, 1966, p.299.  
Including Resources in the Critical Path Schedule - W.S. Butcher J. v.38, 1966, p.307.  
The Letting of Contracts for Civil Engineering and Building Works - H.A. Mitchell J. v.16, 1944, p.172.  
Network Scheduling - T.L. Pascoe J. v.35, 1963, p.297.  
Notes on Municipal Costing - C.J. Chesterfield QB. v.5, 1928, p.251.  
Overhead Charges. Chairman's Address - A. Maughan J. v.2, 1930, p.219.  
Random Notes on Construction Costing - E.A. Jeater J. v.9, 1937, p.487.  
A Sense of Proportion - R.M. Osborne J. v.13, 1941, p.203. (Abstr)

## DAMS

### See Also HYDROLOGY; SNOWY MOUNTAINS DEVELOPMENT

- Application of Principles of Soil Mechanics to Rolled-Fill Earth Dams - D.F. Glynn J. v.14, 1942, p.139.  
The Capacities and Capacity Equations of Some West Australian Dam Sites - A.J. Hillman T. v.1, 1920, p.188.  
Compaction of Sand Fill in an Existing Embankment - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.352.  
Dam Storage and the Theory of Probability - P.A.P. Moran J. v.30, 1958, p.146.  
Dams and Reservoirs: Aspects of Investigation and Design - R.G. Knight Discussion J. v.26, 1954, p.20.  
Decked Rockfill Dams (and Discussion) - J.K. Wilkins CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.119.  
The Dewatering of a Damsite - H.E. Bright J. v.1, 1929, p.171.  
Discharge of Submerged Sluice Gates - R.C. Robin J. v.11, 1939, p.41 Discussion p.382.  
Earth Dams: Their Design and the Causes of Some Failures - M.G. Speedie J. v.15, 1943, p.205.  
An Experimental Study of the Hydraulic Downpull on a Coaster Gate - J.D. Cronin and W. Hansen J. v.21, 1949, p.125.  
Fully Contracted Weirs - J.G. Burnell J. v.1, 1929, p.361. Discussion v.2, 1930, pp.66, 92, 210.  
High Earthen Dams with Particular Relationship to Silvan Dam for Melbourne Water Supply - E.G. Ritchie J. v.2, 1930, p.455; Discussion v.3, 1931, pp.68, 133, 245, 324.  
Laboratory Examination of an Electrical Pore Pressure Gauge for Use in Earth Dams - H. Muhs and D.A. Campbell-Allen J. v.27, 1955, p.241.  
Limpet Cofferdam used for Underwater Installation of Gate Tracks - R. DeV. Gipps and F.A. Pitt J. v.32, 1960, p.269.  
Model Tests on Large Regulating Valves and Associated Energy Dissipators - M. Lovely J. v.27, 1955, p.235.  
A New Flow-formula for Sharp-Crested Weirs - M.W. Woods J. v.7, 1935, p.1.  
New Type of Spillway in Tasmania - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.20.  
Notes on Geological Features Associated with Dam Sites - L.F. Harper J. v.2, 1930, p.306.  
Physiography of Lake Macquarie - W.D. Filmer T. v.1, 1920, p.474. (Abstr)  
Plaster Dam Models in Tasmania - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.346.  
Prestressed Concrete Reservoirs of the Sydney Water Board at Mt. Dorothy and Cecil Park - H.W. Britton CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.307.  
Reservoir Outlets and Control Works - V.S. Michels and L.P. Ilott J. v. 27, 1955, p.173.  
Statistical Methods for Estimating the Design Capacity of Dams - B.W. Gould J. v.33, 1961, p.405.  
The Use of Dissipation Bars in Channel Drop Structures - G.D. Katsaitis J. v.38, 1966, p.9.  
The Utilization of River Flow: The Determination of Storage Reservoir Capacity - J.D. Lang J. v.22, 1950, p.85.

## DAMS (Contd)

- Adaminaby Dam - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.327.
- Barossa Reservoir Trunk Main, Enlargement of the - C.G.F. Johnson J. v.14, 1942, p.57.
- Belfield Dam Victoria (and Discussion) - D.T. Currey, V. Michels and D.J. Little CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.73.
- Bickley Brook Reservoir - F.W. Lawson T. v.2, 1921, p.260. (Abstr)
- Borumba, Queensland, Dam: Flood over Rockfill - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.65.
- Borumba Dam, Queensland: Contract - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.340.
- Burrendong Dam: Intake Tower - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.341.
- Burrendong Dam Construction (and Discussion) - A.W. Douglas CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.49.
- Burrendong Dam, Construction of the Diversion Tunnel for (and Discussion) - R.C. Bennett J. v.35, 1963, p.241.
- Burrendong Earth Dam on the MacQuarie River, N.S.W., The Investigation and Design of (and Discussion) - H.S. Scott and I.S. Watson J. v.35, 1963, p.211.
- Burrinjuck Dam: Strengthening and Enlargement - S.M. Munday J. v.27, 1955, p.133.
- Burrinjuck Dam, N.S.W., Concrete Control Methods at - J.M. Muir - J. v.26, 1954, p.151.
- Callide, Queensland, Dam - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.264.
- Canberra Lake Scheme, River Model, Spillway Model and Dam Design for the (and Discussion) - A.J. Condon, B.V. Kearsley and A. Fokkema J. v.36, 1964, p.195.
- Canning Dam, The Design of the - R.J. Dumas J. v.5, 1933, p.289.
- Canning Dam, Western Australia, The Construction of the - R.J. Dumas and V.C. Munt J. v.8, 1936, p.1. Discussion pp.259, 331, 371.
- Catagunya Prestressed Dam, Design of (and Discussion) - J.K. Wilkins and J. Fidler CE.T. v.1, 1959, p.47.
- Catagunya Prestressed Dam: Structural Model of Anchorage - J.K. Wilkins, M.D. Fitzpatrick and R. Marshall J. v.34, 1962, p.275.
- Catagunya Prestressed Dam, Tasmania - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.354.
- Chichester Dam, New Water Screening System at - J.M.C. Corlette J. v.6, 1934, p.287.
- Chichester Dam, Repairs to the Outlet Valve of - E.T. Henning J. v.4, 1932, p.107.
- Clark Dam on the Derwent River, Butlers Gorge, Tasmania, The Construction of - J.A. Slatter, W.L. Godfrey and M.C. Heffernan J. v.22, 1950, p.1.
- Clark Dam on the Derwent River, Butlers Gorge, Tasmania; Concrete Placing, Artificial Cooling and Grouting, The Construction of - M.C. Heffernan J. v.22, 1950, p.15.
- Clark Dam on the Derwent River, Butlers Gorge, Tasmania; The Control and Supervision used in Aggregate and Concrete Production, The Construction of - W.L. Godfrey J. v.22, 1950, p.10.
- Clark Dam, Tasmania; Investigations Undertaken Preparatory to its Design and Construction - H.H. Thomas J. v.20, 1948, p.97. Discussion v.21, 1949, p.43.
- Coolmunda Dam Foundation Cutoff - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.258.
- Coolmunda, Queensland, Dam - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.352.
- Coolmunda, Queensland, Dam: Automatic Counterbalanced Radial Gates - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.94.
- Corin Dam site, A.C.T., Sluicing for Site Investigations - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.258.
- Eildon Dam Enlargement, Investigation and Designs for - M.G. Speedie v.20, 1948, p.81. Discussion J. v.20, 1948, p.202.
- Eildon Weir Enlargement Project, Victoria - R.G. Knight J. v.20, 1948, p.73. Discussion p.201.
- Eppalock Dam, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.84.
- Eppalock Earth and Rockfill Dam, and Turbine-Pumping Station, on the Campaspe River, Victoria, Design and Construction of (and Discussion) - M. Heitlinger, T.S. Moffatt and D.J. Little J. v.37, 1965, p.325.
- Eucumbene Dam, The Construction of - T.A. Mackintosh and P.J. Moore J. v.33, 1961, p.59.
- Eucumbene, Evaporation from Lake - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.226.
- Geehi Dam, N.S.W., Design and Construction of (and Discussion) - I.L. Pinkerton and R.J. Paton J. v.40, 1968, p.33.
- Glenbawn Dam: Construction - C.T. Stafford and D.E. Weatherburn J. v.30, 1958, p.333. Discussion J. v.31, 1959, p.154.
- Glenbawn Dam, The Design of - N.A. Wilson and H.S. Scott J. v.29, 1957, p.333.
- Glenbawn Dam, Storage Commenced in - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.325.
- The Glenmaggie Weir - W.J. Rodan T. v.4, 1923, p.164.
- Gogeldne Weir - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.261.

## DAMS (Contd)

- Goolwa Channel Barrage, South Australia, Tension Piles in the - H.L. Beany and T.A. Farrent J. v.11, 1939, p.161.
- Herdsmen Lake Tunnel, Construction of - A.M. Hutchinson T. v.5, 1924, p.261.
- Hume Dam, Post-tensioning (and Discussion) - L.N. Jamieson and E.V. Ockenden CE.T. v.4, 1962, p.1.
- Hume Reservoir Construction Works, Quarry and Crushing Plant for - B.S. Dowling T. v.6, 1925, p.290. (Abstr)
- Hume Reservoir, Some Hydraulic Investigations for the Raising of - M.R. Gourlay - Discussion J. v.34, 1962, p.252.
- Ingleburn Multiple Arch Dam, Distortion Measurements at - H.H. Thomas J. v.8, 1936, p.479.
- Jindabyne Dam, Design and Construction of (and Discussion) - S.R. Howard and N.G. Holliday CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.143.
- Kangaroo Creek Dam, South Australia, Geological Investigations at the Site for (and Discussion) - D.H. Stapledon CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.31.
- Keepit Dam Completion - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.290.
- Keepit Dam Construction (and Discussion) - C.T. Stafford J. v.34, 1962, p.215.
- Keepit Dam, 110 Ton Travelling Gantry Crane - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.65.
- Keepit Dam, Prestressed Concrete Anchorage for Radial Gates - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.162.
- Keepit Dam Radial Gates - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.31.
- Keepit Dam Spillway Bulkhead Gate - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.100.
- Koombooloomba, Queensland, Dam, Installation of "Fabridam" at - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.382.
- Koombooloomba Dam, Local Pozzolana used in Concrete for (and Discussion) - R. de V. Gipps and A.H. Britton CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.65.
- Lauriston, Victoria, The Construction of a Massive Buttress Dam at - H.H.C. Williams J. v.16, 1944, p.225; Discussion v.17, 1949, p.191.
- Lake Corangamite Reclamation Project - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.287.
- Leapootah Dam: Drum Gate - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.176.
- Leslie Dam, Queensland - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.106.
- Mary Kathleen and Mount Isa, Rock Fill Dams at - G.I. Davey J. v.32, 1960, p.291.
- Meadowbank Dam: Foundations (and Discussion) - J.M. Maddox, F.L. Kinstler and R.P. Mather CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.321.
- Miena, Construction of a Multiple Arch Dam at - A.H. Bastow T. v.7, 1926, p.65.
- Moondarra Dam, Aspects of Rockfill Selection, Placement and Sluicing in the Construction of - J.N. Mann J. v.35, 1963, p.69. Discussion p.180.
- Mount Bold Dam, South Australia, Concrete Control as Used at the - C.G.F. Johnson and A.H. Campbell J. v.9, 1937, p.1. Discussion p.353.
- Mount Bold Reservoir Dam on the River Onkaparinga, South Australia, The Construction of the - H.H. Cartledge J. v.9, 1937, p.17. Discussion p.353.
- Mount Bold Storage, Adelaide Metropolitan Water Supply - J.H.O. Eaton J. v.5, 1933, p.47.
- Mundaring Reservoir, The Safe Yield from - H.M. Wilson J. v.12, 1940, p.39.
- Mundaring Weir, Design for the Raising of - V.C. Munt J. v.20, 1948, p.161.
- Mundaring Weir, Western Australia, The Raising of - D.C. Munro and H.E. Hunt J. v.25, 1953, p.239.
- Nillahcootie, Victoria, Dam Project - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.383.
- Papua, A Steel-faced Rockfill Dam for (and Discussion) - J.B. Fraser CE.T. v.4, 1962, p.35.
- Parangana Rockfill Dams, Rowallan and - W.R. Mitchell, J. Fidler and M.D. Fitzpatrick J. v.40, 1968, p.239.
- Pindari, N.S.W., Dam - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.121.
- Pine Tier Dam: Design Features - L.S. Whitham J. v.27, 1955, p.121.
- Rocky Valley Dam: Kiewa Scheme - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.226.
- Rowallan and Parangana Rockfill Dams - W.R. Mitchell, J. Fidler and M.D. Fitzpatrick R. and D. Note J. v.40, 1968, p.239.
- St. George Weir, Crest Gates for - K.D. Nutt and R.L. Hitchcock J. v.34, 1962, p.81.
- Samson Brook and Stirling Dams, Western Australia, Design of - R.J. Dumas and R.A. Macbeth J. v.13, 1941, p.231.
- Somerset Dam, Queensland: Notes on Progress J. v.14, 1942, p.247.
- Stirling Dams, Western Australia, Design of Samson Brook and - R.J. Dumas and R.A. Macbeth J. v.13, 1941, p.231.
- Tinaroo Falls Dam, Mareeba-Dimbulah Irrigation Project: Design and Construction of - N.J. Butler and F.M. Learmonth J. v.32, 1960, p.249.

## DAMS (Contd)

- Tinaroo Falls Dam, The Production and Handling of Concrete Materials -  
A.J. Hilless J. v.31, 1959, p.69.
- Torrens Lake Sluice Gates - R.M. Scott J. v.3, 1931, p.269. Discussion p.430.
- Torrumbarry Weir and Lock of the River Murray Works - E.D. Shaw and R.G. Knight  
T. v.8, 1927, p.34.
- Tullaroop Dam Project - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.287.
- Tumut 2 Diversion Dam - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.275.
- Tumut 3 Project: Concept and Investigations (and Discussion) - K.E. Johnson,  
K.G. Aubrey and P.M. MacPherson J. v.39, 1967, p.123.
- Tumut 3 Project, The Selection of Pumped Storage Plant, with Particular Reference  
to (and Discussion) - A.N.G. Bray and A.C.H. Frost J. v.39, 1967, p.139.
- Upper Cotter Arch Dam Design (and Discussion) - K.G. Harding CE.T. v.4, 1962,  
p.53.
- Upper Cotter Dam, The Design of the Spillway for the - I.R. Wood J. v.32,  
1960, p.105.
- Upper Yarra Reservoir Filled - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.34.
- Warragamba Dam - T.B. N col J. v.36, 1964, p.239.
- Warragamba Dam, N.S.W., to the End of 1955, Geological Investigations at -  
W. Johnson J. v.32, 1960, p.85.
- Warragamba Dam, N.S.W., Preliminary Geological Investigations in Connection with  
the Proposed - L.L. Waterhouse, W.R. Browne and D.G. Moye J. v.23, 1951,  
p.74.
- Warragamba Dam Site, A Geological Model of the - D.G. Aiken J. v.23, 1951,  
p.85.
- Warragamba Pipeline: Field Construction Work - D.G. Bruce J. v.23, 1951,  
p.147.
- Warragamba Pipeline: Investigation and Design - A.J. Knight J. v.23, 1951,  
p.142.
- Warragamba Pipeline: Manufacture, Transport, Laying and Field Welding of Pipes  
- D.G. Stringer and F.W. Walker J. v.23, 1951, p.152.
- Warragamba Pipeline No. 2: 120-in. Section and Associated Works, Nepean River  
to Prospect Reservoir. Amplification of Sydney's, Water Supply: Design of -  
R.N. Shoulder J. v.40, 1968, p.223.
- Warren Weir - W. Poole QB. v.4, 1927, p.305.
- Wyangala Dam: High Level Intake - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.215.
- Wyangala Dam Enlargement - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.340.
- Wyangala Dam Inflow Flood Estimate - D.E. Davidson CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.85.
- Wyangala Dam on the Lachlan River, Flood Forecasting in Relation to -  
D.E. Davidson J. v.34, 1962, p.255.
- Wyangala Dam Spillway Site, Geological Investigations for - D.J. Thomson CE.T.  
v.9, 1967, p.53.

## DEVELOPMENT

- A Century of South Australian History - A.G. Price J. v.9, 1937, p.103.
- Development of Iron Ore Deposits, Northern Territory - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966,  
p.99.
- Development of the Mining, Shipbuilding and Iron and Steel Industries at Whyalla,  
South Australia - K.M. Bennett J. v.35, 1963, p.101.
- Engineering as Applied to the Development of Mineral Resources in the Tropics -  
R.F. Kyne J. v.32, 1960, p.209.
- Engineering Development in New South Wales, Since the Inauguration of the  
Commonwealth - J.J.C. Bradfield T. v.1, 1920, p.475. (Abstr)
- Engineering developments of recent years. Chairman's Address Sir William  
Goodman J. v.4, 1932, p.288.
- Groote Eylandt Development - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.201.
- History and Development of Australia's National Capital. President's Address -  
R.A. Priddle J. v.36, 1964, p.41.
- History and Development of Port Kembla - Hon. E.S. Spooner J. v.10, 1938,  
p.279.
- Notes on British Engineering Industry. Chairman's Address - C.W. Goodman J.  
v.17, 1945, p.117.
- Notes on some Recent Engineering Developments - L.F. Burgess J. v.5, 1933,  
p.138.
- One Hundred Years of Engineering in Victoria - H.R. Harper J. v.6, 1934,  
p.353.
- Part 1. Engineering Education in Victoria - M.E. Kernot J. v.6, 1934,  
p.356.
- Part 2. Metropolitan Roads and Bridges, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.359.
- Part 3. Country Roads and Bridges, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.361.
- Part 4. Railway Development, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.364. 107

## DEVELOPMENT (Contd)

- Part 5. Metropolitan and Provincial Tramways, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.369.
- Part 6. The Port of Melbourne J. v.6, 1934, p.372.
- Part 7. The Outer Ports of Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.374.
- Part 8. Air Transport in Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.377.
- Part 9. Melbourne Water Supply J. v.6, 1934, p.379.
- Part 10. Sewerage and Main Drainage Systems of Melbourne J. v.6, 1934, p.383.
- Part 11. Water Supply and Sewerage of Country Towns, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.385.
- Part 12. Irrigation and Water Supply, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.389.
- Part 13. Gas Industry, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.394.
- Part 14. Electricity Supply Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.397.
- Part 15. Development of Communications, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.401.
- Part 16. Industrial Development, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.407.
- Part 17. Mining Engineering, Victoria J. v.6, 1934, p.413.
- Reconstruction and the National Economy - L. Thornton J. v.14, 1942, p.120, Discussion pp.220, 294.
- Review of Engineering Development of Western Australia over the Past Forty Years - E. Tindale J. v.8, 1936, p.43.
- The Role of the Engineer in the Development of the Resources of Australia and its Territories. President's Address.- J.D. Leach J. v.37, 1965, p.97.
- Shaping the Future of Australia - A.J. Gibson J. v.8, 1936, p.37.
- Social Significance of the Tennessee Valley Authority - C.M. Longfield J. v.10, 1938, p.234.
- Some contributions by science to national and industrial development. Chairman's Address - W.R. Hebblewhite J. v.9, 1937, p.188.
- West Australian Iron Ore Deposits - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.169.

## DOCKS AND HARBOURS

- Bermagui Harbour Works - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.73.
- Captain Cook Graving Dock, Sydney - John Guthrie Brown J. v.19, 1947, p.73. Discussion p.133.
- Captain Cook Graving Dock, Sydney: The Building of the Floating Caissons - J.P. Shields J. v.24, 1952, p.61.
- Captain Cook Graving Dock, Sydney: Construction of the Cofferdam and Removal of Portion of the Cofferdam - H.L. Helfenstein J. v.24, 1952, p.2.
- Captain Cook Graving Dock, Sydney: Dewatering Excavations, Concrete Work and Backfilling - W. Hudson and D.G. Bruce J. v.24, 1952, p.45.
- Captain Cook Graving Dock, Sydney: The Electrical and Mechanical Installation - E.C. Gardiner J. v.24, 1952, p.97.
- Captain Cook Graving Dock, Sydney: Fitting-out Wharf of Reinforced Concrete, 250-ton Crane Foundations and Docking Blocks - C.R. Bickford J. v.24, 1952, p.65.
- Captain Cook Graving Dock, Sydney: General Story of Construction - M.W. Mehaffey J. v.23, 1951, p.222.
- Cathodic Protection of Steel-Piled Wharves - L.T. Ryan J. v.26, 1954, p.160.
- Concrete Pile Driving Methods used at Launceston - A. Bennett J. v.22, 1950, p.171.
- Concrete Pile Manufacture at the Port of Launceston - A. Bennett J. v.21, 1949, p.61.
- Construction of a Slipway with the Aid of a Diving Bell - J.E. Kindler J. v.8, 1946, p.185.
- Construction of a 2000-Ton Slipway - J.S. Young J. v.17, 1945, p.221.
- The Development of Port Kembla Inner Harbour (and Discussion) - A. Dance CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.49.
- The Development of the Port of Sydney - C.R. Bickford J. v.29, 1957, p.113.
- Developments of the Kwinana Industrial Area, Western Australia - H.C. Morris J. v.37, 1965, p.301.
- The Electrical Equipment of Some English Docks - L.J.C. Wigan T. v.6, 1925, p.282. (Abstr)
- Extension to the Mercantile Wharf, Brisbane - E.B. Cullen T. v.6, 1925, p.298. (Abstr)
- Geraldton Harbour Works - C.P. Morgan J. v.4, 1932, p.415.
- The Hammer Grab and its Application to Problems in the Port of Sydney - E.I. Griffin and J.M. Wallace J. v.28, 1956, p.93.
- Harbour Improvements, Port Kembla, N.S.W. - T.E. Burrows T. v.1, 1920, p.176.
- The Investigation and Design for Portland Harbour, Victoria - E.P.C. Hughes J. v.29, 1957, p.55.
- Long Period Standing Waves in Harbours - H.A. Scholer CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.14.

## DOCKS AND HARBOURS (Contd)

- Mooring Dolphins - B.G. Tyrrell J. v.37, 1965, p.385.  
Mourilyan Harbour Development - G.R. McKay, E.C. Fison and C.R. Tranberg J. v.32, 1960, p.313.  
New Iron Ore Unloader, Newcastle, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.102.  
New Ore Unloading Berths at Newcastle - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.73.  
New Mechanical Steel Handling Berth, Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.353.  
Newcastle Terminal Elevator - P.G.W. Need and A.B. Hoore J. v.10, 1938, p.125.  
Notes on the Development of Quay Walls with Special Reference to the Design Adopted at Port Adelaide, South Australia - F. Andres J. v.7, 1935, p.93.  
Notes upon the Destruction of Wharf Piles by Crustacea and Mollusca in Australian Harbours T. v.8, 1927, p.121.  
Observations and Investigations made in Connection with the Design and Construction of Walsh Island Floating Dock - A.C. Waters J. v.1, 1929, p.137.  
Port Kembla Harbour Works - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.32.  
Port of Newcastle: Future Development - A.R. Ford J. v.27, 1955, p.227.  
The Port of Sydney - A.J. Debenham T. v.8, 1927, p.283.  
The Principal Ports and Harbours of West Australia - F.W.H. Stileman T. v.8, 1927, p.425.  
Ships Swinging Basin, Brisbane River Mouth: Behaviour Following Dredging - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.100.  
Siltation and Dredging of Newcastle Harbour - A.R. Ford J. v.30, 1958, p.193.  
The Tides at Fremantle, Western Australia - A. Bennett J. v.11, 1939, p.337.

## DRAINAGE

- Basic Theory of Urban Storm Drainage Design - C.H. Munro J. v.28, 1956, p.301. Discussion J. v.29, 1957, p.201.  
Design of Storm-water Drainage Works - G.B.H. Sutherland and J.H. Tonkin J. v.8, 1936, p.169; Discussion v.9, 1937, p.483.  
Drainage of Wide Road Pavements (and Discussion) - K.W. Dobinson CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.1.  
The Economic Advantages of the Utilisation of Hydraulic Head in Drop Manholes of Stormwater Sewer Systems - W. Nicoll J. v.8, 1936, p.430.  
Large Land Slip near Ulverstone, Tasmania, Arrested by Deep Drainage - G.D. Balsille J. v.8, 1936, p.365.  
Lockington, Victoria, Drainage System - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.30.  
A Method of Urban Drainage Design for Regions of High Rainfall Intensity - I.R. Wood CE.T. v.1, 1959, p.38.  
Surge Relief Valves, Tasmania - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.31.

## DRAWING OFFICE PRACTICE

### See Also GRAPHS

- Indexing and Filing in the Office of the Hunter District Water Supply and Sewerage Board - J. Ewing and E.A. Jeater T. v.2, 1921, p.263. (Abstr)  
The Influence of Drawing Office Practice on the Production of Components with an Introduction to Geometrical Position Tolerancing - W.F.E. Schrader J. v.21, 1949, p.113. Discussion p.179.  
Sizes of Technical Drawings - F.N. Maclean J. v.8, 1936, p.269.

## ECONOMICS

### See Also COSTING

- Australian Finance - H.Y. Braddon J. v.2, 1930, p.93.  
Gold Standard: Request to Council - J. v.2, 1930, pp.441, 469; v.3, 1931, pp.31, 77, 112.  
Modern Banking and Financial Control - T. Hytten J. v.12, 1940, p.308.  
Problems of Reconstruction - L. Raws J. v.3, 1931, p.183.  
Science in the Present World Order - W.E. Maclean J. v.14, 1942, p.167.  
Social Objectives - H.M. Sherrard J. v.13, 1941, p.146. (Abstr)  
Some Thoughts on our Social Problems - L. Thornton J. v.9, 1937, p.239.

## EDUCATION

- Aeronautical Engineering Training and Research in Australia - T.D.J. Leech and E.J.C. Rennie J. v.9, 1937, p.247. Discussion pp.283, 322. 109

## EDUCATION (Contd)

- Bonded Cadetships in Engineering - A.H. Willis J. v.39, 1967, p.N1.  
Developments in Engineering Education Overseas - J.F.D. Wood J. v.33, 1961, p.75.  
The Education of an Engineer as an Administrator - W.E. Clegg J. v.17, 1945, p.173.  
Education with Special Reference to Mechanical Engineering - H.J. Swain J. v.17, 1945, p.180.  
Engineering Philosophy - P.E.L. Hayley J. v.6, 1934, p.244.  
Engineers and Education - J.C. Stobie J. v.13, 1941, p.248.  
The First Hundred Years of Australian Engineering Education, 1861-1961 - A.H. Corbett J. v.33, 1961, p.147.  
Formation of "Speakers Training Group" of Sydney Division approved - J. v.24, 1952, pp.169, 185.  
How does a Young Engineer become a Top Executive? - G.I.D. Hutcheson J. v.25, 1953, p.140.  
How Many Levels of Engineering Training Do We Need? - J.F.D. Wood J. v.36, 1964, p.219.  
The Institution and Engineering Education - F.G.A. Sublet J. v.8, 1936, p.123. Discussion p.328.  
Management Improvement Scheme for P.M.G. Engineers - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.74.  
A Plea for the Wider Education of the Engineer - V.J.F. Brain J. v.8, 1936, p.199.  
Some Selected Textbooks for Mechanical Engineers - A.F. Burstall J. v.14, 1942, p.242.  
Some Thoughts on Industrial Education - J. v.1, 1929, p.388.  
A Survey of Graduate Chemical Engineering Employment in Australia - J.R. Glastonbury J. v.37, 1965, p.405.  
Technical Education in N.S.W. - P.D. Riddell J. v.13, 1941, p.139.  
Technical Education plus the Humanities Makes a Better Engineer - A.R. Stevenson J. v.17, 1945, p.219.  
Training of Engineers: Study of Economics and Business Methods J. v.4, 1932, p.356.

## APPRENTICES AND TECHICIANS

- Engineering Technicians - Statement by Council J. v.37, 1965, p.N.73.  
Engineering Technicians, Training and Accreditation of J. v.40, 1968, p.N7.  
Technician Training in Australian Post Office - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.153.  
The Training and Use of Sub-Professional Staff - T.D.J. Leech J. v.31, 1959, p.247. Discussion J. v.32, 1960, p.129.  
Training of Apprentices - L.C. Morris J. v.2, 1930, p.71.

## UNIVERSITIES AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

- Basic Requirements for Professional Engineering Courses - J. v.30, 1958, p.65.  
Biochemical Engineering at University of N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.214.  
Chemical Engineering at University of Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, pp.156, 217; v.36, 1966, p.31.  
Design in an Undergraduate Course in Mechanical Engineering (and Discussion) - W.P. Lewis J. v.39, 1967, p.109.  
Education and Employment in Engineering - Symposium J. v.36, 1964, p.N.7.  
Engineering at the Royal Military College, Duntroon J. v.40, 1968, p.N57.  
Engineering Design in Universities - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.172.  
Engineering in Management - R.G. Griffin J. v.18, 1946, p.104.  
Engineering Matriculation Requirements and First Year Performance University of Queensland - G.H. Jenkins and S.A. Prentice J. v.40, 1968, p.213.  
The Engineering School in Retrospect - Sir Henry Barraclough J. v.5, 1933, p.309.  
Fellowships in Highway Engineering. University of N.S.W. J. v.40, 1968, p.N85.  
The Function of the Technical College in the Community - S.A. Broome J. v.15, 1943, p.189. (Abstr)  
Funds for Engineering Research in Australian Universities - R.M. Huey J. v.37, 1965, p.271.  
"Industrial Engineering" is suitable title for post-graduate course J. v.32, 1960, p.N.12.  
Jubilee of the Peter Nicol Russell School of Engineering, University of Sydney J. v.5, 1933, p.309.  
Management Techniques: Their Relevance in the Education of Professional Engineers in Australia - N. Savage J. v.40, 1968, p.271.  
Maxwell's Reciprocal Theorem - R.W. Chapman J. v.7, 1935, p.33.

## EDUCATION (Contd)

### UNIVERSITIES AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (Contd)

- The New Engineering Workshops of the University of Melbourne - A.F. Burstall and M. Shaw J. v.12, 1940, p.111.
- The Papua and New Guinea Institute of Higher Technical Education J. v.40, 1968, p.N58.
- Power System Analysis at Undergraduate Level (and Discussion) - C.E. Moorhouse EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.111.
- Principle of Least Work - R.W. Chapman J. v.5, 1933, p.237.
- The Principle of Similarity - K.R.M. Hart J. v.9, 1937, p.341. Discussion v.9, 1937, p.381; v.10, 1938, p.296.
- Professional Training of Communication Engineers - A.E. Ferguson J. v.30, 1958, p.267.
- Research and Engineering Education - A.F. Burstall J. v.9, 1937, p.275. Discussion. p.419; v.10, 1938, p.295.
- The Research Water Tunnel Facility at the University of Adelaide - D.H. Norrie J. v.36, 1964, p.35.
- Reservation and Selection of University Students - Hon. J.J. Dedman J. v.14, 1942, p.270.
- Residential Schools for Professional Engineers (and Discussion) - C.E. Moorhouse and S.A. Prentice J. v.39, 1967, p.97.
- Some Aspects of Engineering Education - A.S. Plowman J. v.8, 1936, p.349.
- The Teaching of Electronics - R.E. Aitchison and C.T. Murray J. v.30, 1958, p.263.
- Technical Education in N.S.W. - P.D. Riddell J. v.13, 1941, p.139.
- Training and Education of Aeronautical Engineers - W.M.S. Gower J. v.7, 1935, p.175.
- Training for Graduates in Engineering Works - C.E. Moorhouse J. v.27, 1955, p.21. Discussion p.226.
- Training of Engineers - G.H. Evans T. v.6, 1925, p.281. (Abstr)
- Trends in Higher Technological Education and Developments in New South Wales - H.J. Brown J. v.21, 1949, p.141; Discussion v.22, 1950, p.34.
- University College of Townsville, Engineering Department - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.170.
- The Unsteady State of Engineering Education - A.H. Willis J. v.35, 1963, p.57. Discussion pp.112, 271.

## ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

### See Also ELECTRIC MACHINERY; HEATING; ILLUMINATION

- Electrical Equipment of Buildings - C.S. Demaine and G.B. Lincolne J. v.2, 1930, p.111. Discussion v.2, 1930, p.381; v.3, 1931, p.172.
- Electrical Equipment on the Mount Lyell Mining Field, Tasmania - T.A.C. Preston J. v.6, 1934, p.23.
- An Electrolytic Tinning Line for Australia (and Discussion) - P.M. Burn J. v.34, 1962, p.151.
- High Voltage Impulse Generator - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.33. J. v.36, 1964, p.194.
- The Improvement of Synchronous Machine Stability by the Use of an Optimum Regulating System - R.R. Booth EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.115.
- Insect Traps - R.G. Crivelli J. v.13, 1941, p.292.
- A Non-Linear Control System for a Vibration Interferometer (and Discussion) - J.L. Goldberg MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.195.
- Power Performance of Four Terminal Networks - C.E. Moorhouse EM.T. v.2, 1960, p.1.
- Some Uses of the Resonance of Stretched Wires in Electrical Instruments - E.B. Brown T. v.1, 1920, p.214.
- A Temperature Compensated Dynatron Oscillator of High Frequency Stability - J.H. Piddington J. v.7, 1935, p.53.

## DESIGN AND RESEARCH

- The A. C. Galvanometer used for the Measurement of Electrical Phase Displacement - A.F. Day J. v.15, 1943, p.139.
- The Calibration of Wavemeters by Means of a Tuning-Fork Controlled Valve Oscillator - E.B. Brown T. v.6, 1925, p.176.
- The Effect of Output Impedance on the Performances of Square Law Detectors in Beat Frequency Oscillators - W.G. Baker J. v.6, 1934, p.447.
- An Electrical Analogue for Plastic Moment Distribution - B. Rawlings CE.T. 111 v.1, 1959, p.65.

## ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT (Contd)

### DESIGN AND RESEARCH (Contd)

- Electrical Network Equations - C.E. Moorhouse J. v.19, 1947, p.140. Discussion p.205.  
The Exact Representation of Impedances on the Resistance Network Analyser (and Discussion) - J. Mills EM.T. v.1, 1959, p.61.  
The Foundations of Network Theory - R.W. Newcomb EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.7.  
An Introduction to the Matrix Method of Solving Electrical Network Problems - R. Guertler J. v.22, 1950, p.46.  
The Metadyne: Its Theory and Applications - G.C. Dewsnap J. v.13, 1941, p.204. (Abstr)  
A Method of Investigating the Transient Characteristics of Electrical Circuits - R.N. Morse J. v.9, 1937, p.77.  
Power and Reactive Power in Feeder Calculations - C.E. Moorhouse J. v.15, 1943, p.159.  
Switching Surge Voltage Generation at University of Queensland - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.213.  
Transformation Matrices in Electrical Engineering - R.E. Vowels J. v.16, 1944, p.97. Discussion p.186.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

### See Also ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT; ENGINES; SNOWY MOUNTAINS DEVELOPMENT

- The Block Diagram Representation of Alternating Current Machines - H. Harrison J. v.33, 1961, p.97.  
The Development of Dynamo Electric Machinery with Special Reference to Standardisation - H.S.A. Rosenthal J. v.20, 1948, p.49.  
The Inherent Damping of Electrical Drives - D. Broadbent EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.11.  
A Method of Determining the Number of Turns in a Coil - E.B. Brown T. v.1, 1920, p.218.  
Notes on Standardisation of Armature Windings - L.H. Sharp J. v.1, 1929, p.322.  
Some Electric Machine Research Projects - C. St. J. Lamb EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.179.

### CONVERTERS AND RECTIFIERS

- Effects of Distorted Primary Voltages on Mercury Arc Rectifiers - T.G. O'Meally J. v.32, 1960, p.19.  
Theoretical Notes on Frequency Changers - E.V. Clark T. v.5, 1924, p.301. (Abstr)  
A 25,000 kVA, Variable Frequency Ratio, Frequency-Converter - R.W.J. Mackay J. v.15, 1943, p.149.

### GENERATORS

- The Double Rotation Radial Flow Turbo-Alternator - R.A. Crook and J.F. Magee J. v.11, 1939, p.347.  
The Effect of Synchronous Reactance and Excitation Parameters on Transient Stability (and Discussion) - G.B. Furst EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.135.  
Electronic Voltage and Speed Control of Alternators - J.H. Piddington J. v.11, 1939, p.375.  
The Generalised Steady State Stability Limits of Alternators - F.J. Evans J. v.30, 1958, p.205.  
Report on Investigation into the Failure of Two 100-MW Turbo-Generators - Sir Claude Gibb J. v.27, 1955, p.71.  
A Static 150-Cycle Generator - G. Builder and H.S.A. Rosenthal J. v.29, 1957, p.75.  
Steady State Stability Limit of Alternators as Modified by Regulators - H.K. Messerle EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.101.  
Testing out Armature Tappings on a Defective Three Wire Dynamo - E.V. Clark QB. v.2, 1925, No.8, p.10.  
Tests of the Transient Characteristics of Model Alternators - K.W. Mackley J. v.23, 1951, p.199.

### MOTORS

- The Application of the Digital Computer to Single-Phase Induction Motor Design - G.W. Donaldson J. v.30, 1958, p.321.  
An Approximate Theory of the Simple Single Phase Repulsion Motor - G.W.C. Hirst J. v.13, 1941, p.203. (Abstr)

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY (Contd)

### MOTORS (Contd)

- Electric Motor Drive for Centrifugal Fans - A.G.T. Goodwin J. v.5, 1933, p.23.
- Electric Winders in Metalliferous Mines - T.M. Carey J. v.13, 1941, p.107.
- Electrical Drive for Shovel Excavators. Conversion of a 10-cu. yd. Shovel to Modern Ward Leonard Control - E.D. Howells and J.C. Callinan J. v.18, 1946, p.147. Discussion p.210.
- The General Circle Diagram of the Induction Machine and its Extension to the Commutator Machine - C.E. Moorhouse EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.75.
- Helical Grooving of Slip Rings and Commutators - R.W. Goodman J. v.8, 1936, p.25.
- The Heyland Circle Diagram for an Induction Motor with a Double Squirrel Cage - R.C. Simpson J. v.5, 1933, p.283.
- Nature of the Torque-Speed Characteristic and the Magnetic Noise of Squirrel Cage Motors - T. Torda J. v.31, 1959, p.191.
- A Note on the Pulsating Torque of Single-Phase Induction Motors - G.W. Donaldson and P.V. Smith EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.25.
- The Performance of a D.C. Motor when Torque is Proportional to Speed - L.J. Fathers J. v.25, 1953, p.20.
- Reduction of Motor Starting Torque on Crusher Drives - A.D. Williams J. v.22, 1950, p.37.
- Relation between Coil Chording and Rotor Slot Numbers of Single-Speed and Multi-Speed Squirrel Cage Motors - T. Torda J. v.32, 1960, p.7.
- Study of Oscillations in the Doubly Fed Synchronous Machine - K. Morsztyn EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.75.
- The Synthesis of an Induction Machine by the Combination of Inductance Matrices (and Discussion) - H. Harrison EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.138.
- Ward Leonard Control of Reel Drives on High Speed Cold Strip Mills - H.K. Messerle J. v.29, 1957, p.301.

### TRANSFORMERS

- The Design of High Frequency Transformers - W.G. Baker T. v.9, 1928, p.107.
- Experience with Operation of Automatic Substations - W.J. Moran Discussion J. v.5, 1933, p.247.
- Impulse Testing of Power Transformers (and Discussion) - R.H. Clarke EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.43.
- Insulation Tests on High Voltage Power Transformers - E.L. Howitt and R. Gilmour EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.207.
- Investigation of Fault Detection Methods for the Impulse Testing of Transformers - G.C. Dewsnap and E.G. Williams J. v.29, 1957, p.311.
- Large Current Transformers - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.34.
- A Loading Guide for Distribution Transformers (and Discussion) - B.J. Oong EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.1.
- Neutralising Transformer - Experimental Installation at Yass, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.344.
- The New Australian Standard Specification for Current Transformers - R.K. Edgley EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.185.
- A New Method for Compensating Voltage Transformers - D.B. Armitage and W.K. Clothier EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.159.
- Parallel Operation of Automatically Controlled Three Phase Induction Voltage Regulators and Tap Changing Transformers - F.B. Haugaard J. v.6, 1934, p.304.
- A Special Method of Expressing Properties of Magnetic Materials for Simplified Bushing Current Transformer Design - P. Altmann J. v.19, 1947, p.197.
- A 35,000 kVA Phase Angle and Voltage Regulating Transformer - C.E. Moorhouse and L.R. Ninnis J. v.17, 1945, p.79.
- Transformers - A.S. Campbell J. v.14, 1942, p.196. (Abstr)
- West Melbourne S.E.C. Terminal Station - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.292.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

See Also **ELECTRIC MACHINES; ENGINES; SNOWY MOUNTAINS DEVELOPMENT**

### ELECTRICITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS

- The Adelaide Electric Supply Company's System - F.W.H. Wheadon J. v.9, 1937, p.24. Discussion p.355. 113
- Administration of Electricity - F.A. Bland J. v.6, 1934, p.33.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (Contd)

### ELECTRICITY SUPPLY SYSTEMS (Contd)

- Application of Computers in Planning Hydro-Thermal Generating Systems - R.G. Chapman J. v.31, 1959, p.177.
- An Application of Digital Computers to Power System Planning - J.B. Kirkwood, N.B. Heal and R.C. Moffat EM.T. v.1, 1959, p.17.
- The Calculation of Power System Stability with Particular Reference to the Victorian System - C.B. Cooper and E.D. Howells EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.75.
- Collie Coalfields Electrification Scheme - W.H. Taylor J. v.3, 1931, p.262.
- The Development of Electricity Supply in Perth and the Change-over from D.C. to A.C. Systems of Supply - T.M. Carey T. v.6, 1925, p.271. (Abstr)
- A Digital Model of a Multi-Machine Power System - R.R. Booth EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.67.
- The Electrical Development of South-Eastern Queensland - E.B. Freeman J. v.5, 1933, p.96.
- The Electrical Supply of Dookie College of Agriculture, Victoria - R.G. Crivelli J. v.1, 1929, p.72.
- Electricity Supply to Country Districts - H.A. Child T. v.9, 1928, p.242.
- Fundamental Features of the Electricity Supply System of the Sydney County Council - W. Diesendorf J. v.24, 1952, p.174.
- The Generation and Distribution of Electricity. Chairman's Address - F.W.H. Wheadon J. v.3, 1931, p.224.
- Investigation of Supply to an Unusually Large Dragline from a Small Power System (and Discussion) - R.D. Waldie, K.A. Beaton and R.R. Booth EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.37.
- Mechanical Engineering in the Production of Power - V.J.F. Brain J. v.12, 1940, p.330.
- Notes on the Development of the Power Resources of Tasmania - J.H. Butters T. v.7, 1926, p.3. Discussion p.616.
- A Novel Power Plant - H.G. Carter J. v.5, 1933, p.357.
- 110 volts versus 240 volts for Domestic Supply J. v.5, 1933, p.382; Discussion v.6, 1934, p.57.
- The Organisation and Operation of the Activities of the State Electricity Commission in Victoria in its North-Eastern District - R.G. Crivelli J. v.8, 1936, p.192.
- The Osborne Power Station and Transmission System of the Adelaide Electric Supply Co. Ltd. - F.W.H. Wheadon T. v.5, 1924, p.160.
- Planning of the Electricity Supply System in Sydney - J. Wilson and E.H. Burke J. v.32, 1960, p.189.
- Planning the Development of the Electricity Supply Industry in New South Wales - F.J. Aston and J. Wilson J. v.36, 1964, p.295.
- The Plant and Power Scheme of Val D'Arno - J. Coghlan T. v.2, 1921, p.244. (Abstr)
- Power Development in Tasmania - A.W. Knight J. v.26, 1954, p.65.
- Power Flow in an Interconnected System, with Particular Reference to a Special Network Analyser for Solving Related Problems - M.R. Dunster J. v.23, 1951, p.37.
- Power Generation and Distribution Systems for N.A.S.A. Tracking Stations in Australia - A.G. Heritage J. v.39, 1967, p.231.
- Principles of Power Station Operation - D.J. Nolan Discussion J. v.5, 1933, p.17.
- Progress on Victoria's New Power Grid - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.260.
- Recent Development in Electrical Engineering Practice in U.S.A. - J.R. Brookman T. v.1, 1920, p.479. (Abstr)
- Single-Phase Loads in Three-Phase Systems - C. Aron J. v.15, 1943, p.213.
- Some Economic Aspects of the Water Power Problems in New South Wales - C.S. Jeffrey J. v.1, 1929, p.354. Discussion v.2, 1930, p.66.
- Some Features of Design and Operating Experience of 1,500 V. Railway Substations N.S.W. Government Railways, 1925-1930 - J.R. Wilshire J. v.2, 1930, p.229. Discussion v.2, 1930, p.431; v.3, 1931, p.171.
- The South-West Power Scheme - F.C. Edmondson and J.B. Jukes J. v.26, 1954, p.131.
- Thunderstorms in relation to Electricity Supply in Queensland - S.A. Prentice J. v.27, 1955, p.99.
- Trends in Electricity Supply in South Australia - R.H.M. Lea J. v.27, 1955, p.9.
- The Western Australian Government Electricity Supply Scheme - W.H. Taylor J. v.2, 1930, p.325.

# ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (Contd)

## EQUIPMENT

- Alternating Current Switchgear and Appurtenances - S.F. Palmer T. v.4, 1923, p.189. (Abstr)
- Breaking Capacity of Circuit Breakers - E.D. Howells J. v.7, 1935, p.302. Discussion v.8, 1936, p.312.
- Design Problems and Developments in On-Load Tap Changing Equipment - J.A. Latzko J. v.18, 1946, p.62.
- Live Wire Detector - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.65.
- Some Notes on the Application and Design of Large Switching Apparatus - W.A. Coates T. v.4, 1923, p.105.

## POLES

- Aluminium Alloys for Pole Hardware - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.207.
- Behaviour of Creosoted Pressure Treated Wood Poles in Bush Fires - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.147.
- Cement Concrete and Pins for Porcelain Insulations - J.C. Stobie Discussion J. v.8, 1936, p.438.
- Lightweight Wood Poles - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.29.
- Longitudinal Loadings on Flexible Transmission Line Supports - J.C. Stobie J. v.14, 1942, p.105.
- Notes on the Preservation of Wooden Poles - J.M. Crawford and R. Vine Hall T. v.5, 1924, pp.29, 342.
- Pole Footings - J.C. Stobie J. v.2, 1930, p.58. Discussion p.385.
- Preservative Treatment of Wood Poles - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.92.
- Rapid Erection of Wood Pole Transmission Lines - S.G. Podger J. v.2, 1930, p.398.
- Review of Dimensions of Pressure Treated Hardwood Poles - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.64.

## POWER STATIONS - HYDRO

- The Application of Low Load Factor Hydro-Electric Schemes to Thermal Generating Systems, with Particular Reference to the Cost and Value of the Electrical Energy Produced - W. Thorn J. v.24, 1952, p.87.
- Barren Jack Hydro-Electric Development - H.G. Carter T. v.9, 1928, p.24.
- Barron River Hydro-Electric Extension Project - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.19.
- Canals for Water Power Schemes - E.F. Rowntree T. v.9, 1928, p.213.
- Civil Engineering Design and Studies in Rock Mechanics for Poatina Underground Power Station, Tasmania (and Discussion) J. v.35, 1963, p.187.
- The Co-ordinated Design of the Lower Derwent Power Stations (and Discussion) - A.P. Montgomery J. v.38, 1966, p.217.
- Features of the Electrical and Mechanical Design of Poatina Power Station and Switchyard (and Discussion) - A.P. Montgomery, W.H.T. Parr, A.H. Altman and G.J. Causon EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.89.
- Governing of Water Turbines (and Discussion) - G.J. Causon EM.T. v.1, 1959, p.45.
- The Great Lake Power Development: Civil Engineering Investigation and Preliminary Design - G.T. Colebatch, P.C. Tapping and G.E.A. Hale J. v.31, 1959, p.85.
- Great Lake Power Development, Poatina and Arthurs Lakes Schemes: Civil Construction - R.L. Ballantine, K.W. Dalby and W.D. Gobbart CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.97.
- Great Lake Power Development: Poatina Power Station, Tasmania - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.278.
- Great Lake Power Development, Tasmania - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.351.
- Great Lake, Tasmania, Power Development: Tunnelling Record - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.93.
- The Hydro-Electric Power Plant of Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd. - H.G. Carter J. v.6, 1934, p.145.
- The Hydro-Electric Resources of Queensland - W.H.R. Nimmo and E.M. Shepherd J. v.28, 1956, p.67. Discussion p.294.
- Hydrological Aspects of Racelines as Applied to Hydro-Electric Projects - R.G. Chapman J. v.26, 1954, p.203.
- Investigation, Design and Construction of Aqueducts to Augment Hydro-Power Generation - D.H.B. Falconer J. v.30, 1958, p.251.
- Kiewa No. 1 Hydro-Electric Development (and Discussion) - A. Rufenacht J. v.33, 1961, p.313.
- Liapootah Tunnel, Tasmania - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.351.
- Liapootah Power Development Investigation and Design - L.S. Whitham J. v.33, 1961, p.169.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (Contd)

### POWER STATIONS - HYDRO (Contd)

- McKay Creek Power Station: Kiewa Scheme, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.96.
- Mersey-Forth, Tasmania, Power Development - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.92.
- Modern Trends in the Hydro-Electric Power Field - W. Diesendorf J. v.30, 1958, p.117.
- Notes on Large Water Power Pipe Lines - C.C. Halkyard T. v.1, 1920, p.248.
- Pipe Shells with Ring Stiffeners, under Internal Pressure and Flexure - R.D. Watkins J. v.38, 1966, p.61.
- Planning and Construction of Underground Structures at Island Bend (and Discussion) - B.W.E. Dormer and W. Pick J. v.39, 1967, p.209.
- Poatina Power Station Commissioned - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.98.
- Poatina, Tasmania, Testing Penstock - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.269.
- Poatina, Tasmania, Tunnel Excavation by "Mole" - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.179.
- Progress in Penstock Design and Construction by the Hydro-Electric Commission, Tasmania - H.H. Thomas and J.R.K. MacDowell J. v.31, 1959, p.143.
- Some Applications of Prestressing Techniques to Hydro-Electric Power Stations (and Discussion) - H.C.V. Woollard and G.E.J. Smith CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.137. Discussion N. Rich CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.129.
- Trends in the Development of Water Turbines - A. Burn J. v.22, 1950, p.217.
- The Trevallyn Power Development: Civil Engineering Investigation and Design - H.H. Thomas J. v.29, 1957, p.1.
- The Tully Falls Hydro-Electric Power Project - E.M. Shepherd, A.E. Sharman, E.F. Boyle and G.M. Card J. v.31, 1959, p.197.
- Tully Falls, Queensland, Hydro-Electric Project: Pipe Line Corrosion - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.206.
- Underground Operations: Tully Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme - R.S. Brodribb J. v.31, 1959, p.21.
- Wayatinah Power Development, with Particular Reference to a Large Woodstave Pipeline (and Discussion) - H.C.V. Woollard CE.T. v.4, 1962, p.63.
- Welded Penstocks: Materials, Construction and Inspection - I.J. Ferris, M.G. Speedie and J.E. Bonwick J. v.28, 1956, p.133.

### POWER STATIONS - NUCLEAR AND OTHERS

- Nuclear Reactors for Power Generation - G.C.J. Dalton J. v.31, 1959, p.57.
- Surveying for Wind Power in Australia - L.F. Mullett J. v.29, 1957, p.69.

### POWER STATIONS - THERMAL

- The Application of Conformal Transformations and Elliptic Functions to the Analysis of the Excitation Field of a Turbo Generator - K. Morsztyn EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.171.
- Bunnerong Power Station of the Municipal Council of Sydney - G.S. Boyd J. v.1, 1929, p.441. Discussions v.2, 1930, pp.170, 208.
- Coal Conveyors to Hazelwood Power Station, Gippsland, Victoria - N.E. Westmore J. v.37, 1965, p.55.
- Collinsville, Queensland, Power Station - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.30.
- Contract for Vales Point Power Station - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.10.
- Cooling Water System for Torrens Island Power Station: Operating Characteristics at Pump Start-Up and Shut Down: Water Hammer (and Discussion) - E.C. Scarborough and K.A. Webb MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.71.
- The Design and Construction of the South Fremantle Generating Station - F.C. Edmondson and C.G. Carter J. v.25, 1953, p.125.
- The Electric Supply to Auxiliaries and the 275-kV Switchyard of the Port Augusta "B" Power Station - J.S. Clark EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.1.
- Hazelwood Power Station, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.186. J. v.32, 1960, p.56.
- The Latrobe Valley Power Stations of Victoria with Particular Reference to Yallourn "E" (and Discussion) - R.A. Parrett J. v.36, 1964, p.151.
- Mt. Isa Outdoor Power Station - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.55.
- Muswellbrook Power Station - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.162.
- The New "B" Power Station of the Western Australian Government Electricity Supply, East Perth, Western Australia - W.H. Taylor J. v.11, 1939, p.195.
- New Unit at Wangi Power Station - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.293.
- The Osborne Power Station and Transmission System of the Adelaide Electric Supply Co. Ltd. - F.W.H. Wheadon T. v.5, 1924, p.160.
- The Osborne Power Stations of the Adelaide Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., and the Electricity Trust of South Australia - R.H.M. Lea J. v.23, 1951, p.47.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (Contd)

### POWER STATIONS - THERMAL (Contd)

- Preparation and Utilisation of Pulverised Coal for Power Stations, Factories and Steamships - J.J.C. Brand T. v.4, 1923, p.182. (Abstr)
- The Principles of Power Station Operation and their Application to Bunnerong - D.J. Nolan J. v.4, 1932, p.261.
- Progress at Liddell, N.S.W., Power Project - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.308.
- Recent Steam Turbine-Generating Plant Developments (and Discussion) - W.K. Webb MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.90.
- The Reconstruction of Ultimo Power Station, Sydney - W.H. Myers J. v.5, 1933, p.253.
- A Review of Large Steam Power Station Practice in Great Britain and the U.S.A. - J.T. Moore J. v.20, 1948, p.13. Discussion p.106.
- Selection of an Optimum Steam Cycle for a Power Station - M.O. Harrison J. v.40, 1968, p.1.
- The Structures of Osborne "B" Power Station - W.H. James J. v.22, 1950, p.257.
- A Superposed Power Station at Balmain, N.S.W. - F. Sykes J. v.19, 1947, p.49.
- Surge Problems in the Water Supply Mains to Hazelwood Power Station - B.B. Sharp and G.T. Coulson J. v.40, 1968, p.83. Statement by The Authors J. v.40, 1968, p.121.
- Tennyson Power Station, Brisbane - J.E. Morwood J. v.29, 1957, p.189.
- Treatment of Fly Ash for Disposal at Ultimo Power Station, Sydney - H.G. Rogers J. v.18, 1946, p.116.
- Yallourn Power Station: "E" Extension - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.254.

### PROTECTION AND CONTROL

- The Arc Quenching Effect of Petersen Coils - W. Diesendorf J. v.18, 1946, p.237. Discussion p.272.
- Automatic Substations Practically Applied - A.E. Pell T. v.6, 1925, p.278. (Abstr)
- Automatic Switch Control for Electric Stations - J.P. Tivey T. v.4, 1923, p.214. (Abstr)
- Centralised Extended Control of Hydro-Electric Plant - A.C.H. Frost and E.P.L. Westell J. v.33, 1961, p.11.
- Design of a Lightning-Resistant Overhead Transmission Line (and Discussion) - I.S. Grant and D.P. Shears EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.131.
- Developmental Trends and Application Troubles in the Protection of Electrical Power Systems - R.K. Edgley J. v.33, 1961, p.417.
- Differential Protective Circuits: Theory and Application - R.F. Kinnane and E.K. Holden J. v.16, 1944, p.202.
- Experience with the Operation of Automatic Substations - W.J. Moran J. v.4, 1932, p.388.
- High Speed Reclosing and Protection Techniques Applied to Wood Pole Lines - G.E. Littler EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.107.
- Insulation Co-ordination in E.H.V. Systems with Low Insulation Levels: A Surge Diverter Problem (and Discussion) - B. Thoren EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.31.
- The Introduction of High Speed Auto Reclosing on the Main System of the State Electricity Commission of Victoria (and Discussion) - E.P. Lukey and H.C. Harrison EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.85.
- A Method of Parallel Operation of Automatically Controlled Tap-Changing Transformers and Voltage Regulators - R.G. Smith J. v.19, 1947, p.189.
- New Supervisory Installation for Traction Substations - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.170.
- Notes on a Case of Damage by Lightning - W.H. Myers J. v.7, 1935, p.186. Discussion J. v.7, 1935, p.186.
- Parallel Operation of Automatically Controlled Three Phase Induction Voltage Regulators and Tap Changing Transformers - F.B. Haugaard J. v.6, 1934, p.304.
- Power System Frequency Control: The Application of Automatic Supplementary Control of Prime Movers - H.C. Alger J. v.18, 1946, p.214.
- Power System Harmonics - R.B. Robinson J. v.29, 1957, p.249.
- Prospects for On-Line Computer Control in Transmission Systems and Sub-Stations - I.F. Morrison EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.234.
- Protective Apparatus as Applied to the Electricity Supply System of the Municipal Council of Sydney. Notes Dealing with Selection, Testing, Application and Maintenance - F.B. Haugaard J. v.4, 1932, p.189.
- Related Characteristics of Lightning Arresters - J.A. Callow J. v.31, 1959, p.233.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (Contd)

### PROTECTION AND CONTROL (Contd)

- Relay Protection for Electrical Circuits - J.R. Brookman T. v.7, 1926, p.160. Discussion p.653.
- Relay Study for the Application of Impedance Relays to Ground Fault Protection - L.S.C. Tippet J. v.3, 1931, p.233. Discussion p.287.
- The Remote Supervision of Electrical Power Equipment - C.L. Steele J. v.5, 1933, p.104.
- Short Circuit Reductions - C.E. Moorhouse J. v.14, 1942, p.15; Discussion v.15, 1943, p.166.
- Some Aspects of Lightning Flashover and Power Outage Performance of Wood-Insulated Transmission Lines (and Discussion) - M. Darveniza EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.49.
- Some Recent Developments in the Design and Protection of Transmission and Distribution Circuits - C.M. Longfield QB. v.5, 1928, p.362.
- Substation Control Practices in the Electricity Commission of N.S.W. - G.A. Lingard EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.85.
- Thunderstorms in Relation to Electricity Supply in Queensland - S.A. Prentice J. v.27, 1955, p.99.
- Thunderstorms in the Brisbane Area - S.A. Prentice J. v.32, 1960, p.33.
- Thyatron Control of Alternating Current Switching - J. Knight J. v.14, 1942, p.94.
- Transient Overvoltages in Power Frequency Flashover Tests - T.M. Parnell EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.1.

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- The Conducting Properties of High Temperature Gases - D.W. George and H.K. Messerle EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.49.
- Dynamic Circuit Theory and the New Approach to Power - H.K. Messerle EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.9.
- The Electrical Shock Tube as a Plasma Source - D.W. George, L.H. Heffernan and H.K. Messerle EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.29.
- Gas-Dynamic Aspects of Some Travelling-Wave MHD Generator Schemes - R.I. Tanner EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.85.
- High Voltage Research in Relation to Power Systems in Australia - S.A. Prentice, T.M. Parnell and S.G. Fraser J. v.33, 1961, p.1.
- Investigation of Potential Water Power Resources - A.L. Galbraith J. v.21, 1949, p.189. Discussion v.22, 1950, p.205.
- Lightning Discharge Phenomena - W.H. Myers J. v.8, 1936, p.275.
- An MHD Generator Experiment at the University of Sydney (and Discussion) - J.F. Armstrong, D.W. George and H.K. Messerle MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.47.
- Methods of Calculating the Voltage Drop in Transmission Lines - H.A. Child T. v.1, 1920, p.473. (Abstr)
- Negative Phase Sequence Fault Location on Overhead Lines (and Discussion) - G.C. Dewsnap EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.121.
- Photo-Elastic Studies of Underground Power Stations - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.109.
- Power Factor, an Attempted Analogy - A.W. Tournay-Hinde J. v.5, 1933, p.72.
- Some Significant Trends in Electrical Engineering - F.G.A. Sublet J. v.12, 1940, p.211.
- The Tidal Power Resources of the Kimberleys - J.G. Lewis J. v.35, 1963, p.333.
- Transmission Line Surges - G.W. Leckey QB. v.5, 1927, p.271.
- The Trend Towards Electronics in Engineering - F. Langford Smith J. v.13, 1941, p.147. (Abstr)
- Voltage and Current Unbalances Caused by Untransposed Power Transmission Lines - G.B. Furst EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.27.

### RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Harmonic Earth Currents in Three-Phase Rural Extensions with Unisolated Single-Wire Earth-Return Spurs - W.A. MacIntosh EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.97.
- Rural Electrification by Means of High Voltage Earth Return Power Lines - E. Robertson EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.13.
- Rural Electrification in Newcastle - W. Smith J. v.14, 1942, p.21. (Abstr)
- Rural Electrification in South Australia - J.R. Brookman QB. v.5, 1928, p.356.
- Rural Transmission Line Practice of the Adelaide Electric Supply Co. - R.H.M. Lea Discussion J. v.8, 1936, p.400.
- Rural Transmission Line Practice on the System of the Adelaide Electric Supply Company, Limited - R.H.M. Lea J. v.8, 1936, p.306. Discussion p.400.
- 118 Single Wire Earth Return High Voltage Distribution for Victorian Rural Areas - J.L.W. Harvey, H.K. Richardson and I.B. Montgomery EM.T. v.1, 1959, p.1.

# ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (Contd)

## TARRIFS AND COSTS

- The Allocation of Costs of an Electricity Supply Undertaking to its Various Classes of Consumers - A.P. Mackerras J. v.7, 1935, p.331. Discussion v.8, 1936, p.310.
- The Cost of Power and Energy Consumed in Electrical Losses and Auxiliary Equipment in an Electricity Supply System (and Discussion) - A.P. Mackerras and J.B. Kirkwood EM.T. v.2, 1960, p.21.
- Economics of Power Transmission - T.M. Carey T. v.1, 1920, p.472. (Abstr) Electricity Tariffs J. v.6, 1934, pp.206, 253, 290, 319; v.7, 1935, pp.30, 89, 108.
- Rate Making for Bulk Supplies of Electrical Energy - L.M. Player J. v.1, 1929, p.43. Discussion pp.55, 102.
- Reliability in Power System Economics - J.M. Telfer J. v.26, 1954, p.57.
- Supply of Electricity in Bulk - W.H. Myers J. v.1, 1929, p.115. Discussion pp.241, 269.
- The Supply of Electricity in Bulk. With Special Reference to Conditions in New South Wales - W.H. Myers J. v.16, 1944, p.40. Discussion pp.147, 210.
- Value of Electrical Losses in Transmission and Distribution - J.C. Stobie and W. D'A. Fawcett J. v.10, 1938, p.405. Discussion v.11, 1939, pp.96, 203.

## TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

- Analytical Tools Used in the Study of Systems Incorporating H.V.D.C. Transmission (and Discussion) - J.P. Bowles, J.C.W. Corcoran and K.J. Ralls EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.54.
- Application of Computers in Planning the New South Wales Transmission System (and Discussion) - J. Sproule, A.W. Grainger and G.J. Hailstone EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.73.
- The Application of Shunt Capacitors to Distribution Systems - W. Thorn and J.L.W. Harvey J. v.13, 1941, p.1. Discussion p.190.
- Barren Jack Hydro-Electrical Development, N.S.W., Transmission Lines and Sub-Stations - J.J. Richardson J. v.1, 1929, p.295.
- Bunnerong Distribution System - R. Vine Hall J. v.2, 1930, p.1. Discussion v.2, 1930, p.208; v.3, 1931, p.223.
- Dapto - Sydney Power Line - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.124.
- Design of a Lightning-Resistant Overhead Transmission Line (and Discussion) - I.S. Grant and D.P. Shears EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.131.
- Disconnection of Long High Voltage Transmission Lines - J.A. Callow J. v.26, 1954, p.142.
- Dynamic Overvoltages in the Victorian 500-kV Transmission Network - D.C. Smith and I.P. Bates EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.147.
- A Dynamic Programming Method for the Optimum Positioning and Selection of Transmission Towers (and Discussion) - G.T. Glasson EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.127.
- Electrical Design of 500-kV Transmission Lines for the State Electricity Commission of Victoria (and Discussion) - J.L.W. Harvey EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.45.
- A General Transmission Chart for Use in Electric Power Systems - V.J. Evans EM.T. v.1, 1959, p.69.
- Helicopter Patrols for Transmission Lines - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.259.
- Investigation of the Operation of Underground Networks at 400 V. Alternating Current - R.H.M. Lea and H.R. Clark J. v.4, 1932, p.8.
- Long Connecting Links in Power Systems - C.E. Moorhouse J. v.22, 1950, p.25.
- Low Voltage Reticulation System Planning in Suburban Brisbane - J.C. Oberthur EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.124.
- Maintenance of High Tension Transmission Lines - E.L.M. Walker J. v.5, 1933, p.131.
- Methods of Calculating the Voltage Drop in Transmission Lines - H.A. Child T. v.1, 1920, p.473. (Abstr)
- 132 kV Transmission System in Cairns Region - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.190.
- The 132 kV Transmission System in Tropical North Queensland (and Discussion) - K. Dawson EM.T. v.2, 1960, p.56.
- Overhead Transmission Line Optimised Tower Positioning using a Digital Computer - P.J. Hoare and C.H. Morwood J. v.36, 1964, p.115. Discussion p.289.
- Power Transmission over Great Distances - A.H. Altman J. v.16, 1944, p.112. Discussion p.211.
- The Present Status of Long-Distance Transmission - C.M. Longbottom T. v.6, 1925, p.134.
- Primary Networks - J.W. Harrod J. v.4, 1932, p.349.
- Prospects for On-line Computer Control in Transmission Systems and Sub-Stations - I.F. Morrison EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.234.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (Contd)

### TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (Contd)

- Recent Advances in Transmission and Distribution in U.S.A. - V.J.F. Brain J. v.1, 1929, p.255. Discussion pp.339, 370.
- Some Aspects of the Foundations and Tower Structures of the 132kV Transmission Line from Port Augusta to Woomera - E.C. Gardiner, L.S. Coventry, N.P. Hansen and M.S. Rutter CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.89.
- Transmission Line Construction - R.D. Dixon T. v.4, 1923, p.193. (Abstr)
- Transmission Line Impedance Asymmetry and its Influence on the Design of the Victorian 500-kV Network (and Discussion) - D.C. Smith and E.C. Stokes EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.95.
- The 330-kV Transmission System in New South Wales - W. Diesendorf, J.J. Hurley and J. Wilson J. v.27, 1955, p.273.
- Transmission System Analysis Utilising Computer Programmes in the Central Electricity Generating Board, England (and Discussion) - P.M. Carr-Boyd EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.86.
- Vibration of Transmission Line Conductors - E. Bate J. v.2, 1930, p.277. Discussion v.3, 1931, pp.169, 244.

### WIRES AND CABLES

- The Air Resistance of Cables - F.G.A. Sublet J. v.1, 1929, p.415.
- Aluminium Conductor Alloy Reinforced - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.270.
- Aluminium Sheathing for Underground Cable - D.P. Bradley J. v.34, 1962, p.1.
- An Analogue Solution of the Heating of a Power Cable Buried in the Soil - J. Mills J. v.30, 1958, p.91.
- The Current-Carrying Capacity of Bare Overhead Conductors (and Discussion) - V.T. Morgan EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.63.
- The Cyclic Heating of "H" Type and "S.L." Type Buried Power Cables - T.T. Keating J. v.22, 1950, p.149.
- A Design for Light Concrete Steel Poles - J.C. Stobie T. v.5, 1924, p.302. (Abstr)
- The Heating of Power Cables - R.W.J. Mackay J. v.11, 1939, p.123; v.15, 1943, p.134.
- High Speed Reclosing and Protection Techniques Applied to Wood Pole Lines - G.E. Littler EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.107.
- Installation and Maintenance Experience with 33-kV Gas Pressure Cable - F. Annand EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.7.
- Laying a Submarine Cable (Hobart) J. v.1, 1929, p.393.
- Polyvinyl Chloride for High Voltage Power Cables - W. Ehlers and J.L. Stewart EM.T. v.1, 1959, p.81.
- Power Factor Measurement of Cable Insulation by the Schering Bridge - J.W.L. Varey J. v.13, 1941, p.291. (Abstr)
- The Pressure Cable - H.R. Halliday J. v.6, 1934, p.217.
- Salvaging, Relaying and Jointing of Submarine Power Cables - J.C.A. Fraser J. v.14, 1942, p.129.
- Short Circuit Current Rating of Overhead Stranded Copper Conductors - J.W. Phillips and A. Kochanowsky J. v.27, 1955, p.253.
- Some Aspects of Lightning Flashover and Power Outage Performance of Wood-Insulated Transmission Lines (and Discussion) - M. Darveniza EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.49.
- Tensions in Overhead Conductors - C.C. Halkyard T. v.3, 1922, p.147.
- The Transient Heating of Buried Power Cables - T.T. Keating EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.213.

### ENERGY CONVERSION

- Energy Conversion Statics and its Postulates and Laws - H.K. Messerle EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.58.
- Performance Relations for a Magneto-Hydrodynamic Energy Converter - H.K. Messerle and I.F. Morrison EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.21.
- Power Generation from Ionized Gases (and Discussion) - D.W. George and H.K. Messerle EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.1.

### ENGINEERING PROFESSION

- A Century of Engineering in South Australia - J.H.O. Eaton J. v.9, 1937, p.127. Discussion p.405.
- The Changing Role of the Civil Engineer in the Field of Road Engineering - R.E. Johnston J. v.39, 1967, p.N41.
- Co-operation - H.C.H. Robertson J. v.10, 1938, p.438.
- 120 Definition of Consulting Engineer J. v.9, 1937, p.35; v.10, 1938, p.186.

## ENGINEERING PROFESSION (Contd)

- Efficiency as Applied to Engineering - K.D. Donald J. v.2, 1930, p.320.  
Employee Agreements: Council Ruling J. v.39, 1967, p.N.57.  
The Engineer and His Place in the New World Order - J. Rankin J. v.13, 1941, p.172.  
The Engineer and his Public Relationships (Presidential Address) - H.G. Carter J. v.16, 1944, p.33.  
The Engineer in Industry - E.A. Horner J. v.20, 1948, p.119.  
Engineering and Art: Presidential Address - C.E. Moorhouse J. v.38, 1966, p.33.  
Engineering and Philosophy - P.E.L. Hayley J. v.6, 1934, p.244.  
Engineers: What of the Future - H.H. Cartledge J. v.15, 1943, p.168.  
Discussion pp. 224, 251.  
Essential Factors - G.A. Rittinger J. v.13, 1941, p.175.  
The Faith of an Engineer - L.R. East J. v.17, 1945, p.183.  
A Few Thoughts about Engineers - Hon. R.G. Menzies J. v.1, 1939, p.442.  
Frankenstein and the Engineer - C.S. Jeffrey J. v.12, 1940, p.33.  
The Future of Civil Engineering; Robin Memorial Lecture - J.A.L. Matheson J. v.34, 1962, p.N.23.  
The Future of the Engineering Profession - W.D. Chapman J. v.6, 1934, p.457; v.8, 1936, p.29.  
Has Engineering Brought a Blessing or a Curse to Mankind? - Sir Henry Barraclough J. v.10, 1938, p.121.  
Industrial Efficiency (Satire) J. v.5, 1933, p.243.  
Industrial Research: The Engineer in a National Crisis J. v.3, 1931, p.32.  
Discussion p.72.  
The Industrial Side of Engineering - E.J. Crawford J. v.29, 1957, p.219.  
Kentledge - J.A.L. Matheson J. v.37, 1965, p.N.115.  
Lecture to Students, 1893 - the late Professor W.C. Kernot J. v.17, 1965, p.N.33.  
Observations Abroad - W.E. Clegg J. v.2, 1930, p.349.  
The Poet and the Engineer - C.S. Jeffrey J. v.7, 1935, p.393.  
Progress - Right Hon. W.M. Hughes J. v.10, 1938, p.387.  
Proposal for the Improvement of the Status and Remuneration of Engineers - H.E. Whitfield T. v.1, 1920, p.476. (Abstr)  
To Raise the -- Status -- of the Profession of Engineering - Editorial J. v.31, 1959, p.N.57.  
Science and technology in China and the U.S.S.R; the Harricks Address - Sir Mark Oliphant J. v.37, 1965, p.N.111.  
A Sense of Proportion - R.M. Osborne J. v.13, 1941, p.203. (Abstr)  
Service Failures - J.A.L. Matheson J. v.39, 1967, p.N.75.  
Service: Institutional and National. Chairman's Address - J.M. Crawford J. v.6, 1934, p.212.  
Some Observations on the Engineering Profession - J.A. Laing J. v.5, 1933, p.241.  
Some Scientific Experiences Overseas; the Harricks Address, 1963 - Prof. K.E. Bullen J. v.35, 1963, p.N.83.  
Status of the Profession - Council Discussion J. v.32, 1960, p.N.23.  
Survey of the Engineering Profession, 1937 J. v.39, 1937, pp.186, 237, 280, 445.  
Survey of the Engineering Profession - J.R. Moore J. v.11, 1939, pp.259, 331.  
Technology for export. Chairman's Address - R.N. Morse J. v.36, 1964, p.N.41.  
Two Definitions of Engineering - C.H.D. Harper J. v.26, 1954, p.101.  
W.D. Chapman Memorial Oration - Hon. Sir Edmund Herring J. v.31, 1959, p.N.77.  
Wartime and the Engineer (Presidential Address) - W.E. Bassett J. v.15, 1943, p.77.  
What are the Facts? - E. Bate J. v.11, 1939, p.141.

## ENGINEERS

- The Engineering Achievements of James Watt and George Stephenson - Commemoration Ceremony QB. v.2, 1925, No.8, p.80.  
The Influence of Michael Faraday's Work on Modern Science - O.U. Vonwiller J. v.3, 1931, p.333.  
Lecture to Students, 1893 - the late Professor W.C. Kernot J. v.37, 1965, p.N.33.  
Life and Work of Clerk Maxwell - T.P. Strickland J. v.6, 1934, p.53.  
The Life and Work of Michael Faraday - J.P.V. Madsen J. v.3, 1931, p.330.  
Michael Faraday Celebrations, 1931 J. v.3, 1931, pp.329, 370.  
Trevithick Centenary Celebration J. v.5, 1933, p.244.

## ENGINES

### INTERNAL COMBUSTION

- Compression Ignition Engines and Their Use on Road Vehicles - C.F. Hursthouse J. v.9, 1937, p.202. Discussion p.411.
- Compression Ignition Engines for Transport and Aviation Work - R.H. Street J. v.6, 1934, p.239.
- Diesel Engines (Chairman's Address) - L.J. Reynolds J. v.4, 1932, p.255.
- Double Expansion Internal Combustion Engine (the Brown Patent) QB. v.2, 1925, No.7, p.38.
- A Fundamental Approach to Internal Combustion Engine Design (and Discussion) - S.E. Bonamy MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.1.
- A Neon-Tube Stroboscope for Ignition Timing - W.H.H. Gibson J. v.5, 1933, p.239.
- The Origin and Development of the Heavy Oil Engine - A.T. Bowden J. v.5, 1933, p.28.
- Road Transport Compression Ignition Engine Development - A.G.V. Parker J. v.30, 1958, p.75.
- The Selection, Installation, and Maintenance of Oil Engines - A.E. Axon J. v.8, 1936, p.69.
- Variable Transmission for Road Vehicles - A. Burn T. v.6, 1925, p.288. (Abstr)

### STEAM

- The Double Rotation Radial Flow Turbo-Alternator - R.A. Crook and J.F. Magee J. v.11, 1939, p.347.
- The Influence of Operating Experience on the Design and Construction of Turbines and Alternators - C.D. Gibb J. v.8, 1936, p.241. Discussion v.9, 1937, p.100.
- An Investigation of Steam Governor Characteristics - J.W.L. Varey T. v.5, 1924, p.81.
- The Manufacture in Australia of Modern Marine Steam Turbines - G.I.D. Hutcheson J. v.26, 1954, p.80.

### FANS AND FILTERS

- Electric Motor Drive for Centrifugal Fans - A.G.T. Goodwin J. v.5, 1933, p.23.
- A Graphical Method of Designing Notch Filters - J.S. Bell J. v.35, 1963, p.41.
- Influence of Contaminated Collecting Plates on the Performance of Electrostatic Precipitators (and Discussion) - K.J. McLean EE.T. v.4, 1968, p.141.
- Optimisation of Axial Flow Fan Design (and Discussion) - R.A. Wallis MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.31.

### FLOODS See RIVERS - FLOODS

### FLUID FLOW

- A Derivation of Some Isotropic Turbulence Relations - M.J. Manton and R.E. Luxton MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.123.
- The Design of Air Ducting using a Computer - W.H. Hickson MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.17.
- The Development of Natural Convection in a Partially-Heated Vertical Channel Formed by Two Parallel Surfaces - J.R. Dyer and J.H. Fowler MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.12.
- The Development of Natural Convection in a Vertical Circular Duct - J.R. Dyer MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.78.
- The Discharge of Boiling Water through a Venturi Tube - J.G. Burnell J. v.27, 1955, p.213.
- The Distribution of Fluid Velocities for Randomly Packed Beds of Spheres - J. Price MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.7.
- The Effect of Silt in Suspension on Flow Conditions - G.R. McKay J. v.28, 1956, p.117.
- The Effect of Two-phase Flow on the Control Characteristics of a Liquid Oxygen Transfer System - P.F. Pemberton EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.25.
- Filling and Drainage Tests on Two Horizontal Cylindrical Vessels - N.W. Murray J. v.39, 1967, p.23.
- The Flow of Boiling Water through Nozzles, Orifices and Pipes - J.G. Burnell J. v.18, 1946, p.41. Discussion p.172.
- The Flow of Gases - R.J. Donaldson T. v.5, 1924, p.13 Discussion p.322.

## FLUID FLOW (Contd)

- The Fluid-Life Solids Recirculator - R.H. Buchanan and B. Wilson MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.117.
- Fundamental Relations for Subsonic Gas Discharge from a Cylinder into a Pipe - J. Patterson MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.50.
- Gas Dehydration Plant in Australia - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.96.
- Gas Flow Through Laval Nozzles and Around Supersonic Blunt Bodies - R. and D. Note J. v.40, 1968, p.N8.
- Impact Losses of Jets - J.G. Burnell T. v.2, 1921, p.216. Discussion p.286.
- An Investigation of Flotation Gradients for the Upward Flow of Water through Sand - K.D. Green J. v.12, 1940, p.139.
- Laminar Natural Convection from a Horizontal Cylinder with a Uniform Convective Heat Flux - J.R. Dyer MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.125.
- The Metering of Steam in Factories - M.W. Thring J. v.15, 1943, p.92.
- Natural Convection in an Enclosed Rectangular Cavity - G. de Vahl Davis and C.F. Kettleborough MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.43.
- Numerical Simulation of Stratified Flow - J.B. Hinwood CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.334.
- On Convective Heat Transfer and the Reynolds Analogy in the High Speed Flow of Gases (and Discussion) - R.E. Luxton EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.69.
- On the Concept of Eddy Viscosity (and Discussion) - R.E. Luxton MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.15.
- Pressure Drop through Sieve Trays - W.G. Kirchner MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.179.
- The Quantitative Determination of the Energy Involved in the Vibration of Cylinders in an Air Stream - E. Bate and J.R. Callow J. v.6, 1934, p.149.
- Radial Diffusion with Swirl - R.A. Antonia MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.127.
- Residence-Time Distributions in Cylindrical Tanks with Axial Inlet and Outlet - D.C. Dixon and G.H. Roper MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.71.
- A Study of the Flow through a Model Storage Tank - T. Wood MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.222.
- Transient Fluid Flow Phenomena in Tubes: Conference at Monash University J. v.37, 1965, p.436.
- Transition in the Compressible Boundary Layer: Review and Consideration of the Effects of Roughness and Heat Transfer - R.E. Luxton MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.23.
- An Upflow Solids Contact Basin - A.W. Bond CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.49.
- Water-Solids Separation in an Upflow, with Particular Reference to the Use of a Slurry Pool for Solids Contact in Water Treatment - A.W. Bond CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.141.

## FOOD

- Condensation Damage to Canned Fruit Shipments - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.248.
- The Manufacture of Ice in Batches - J.C. Stobie J. v.4, 1932, p.339.

## FOUNDATIONS

- The Analysis of Planar Pile Groups by an Electronic Digital Computer - P.M.J. Hunt and H.G. Brameld CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.1.
- An Application of Soil Mechanics to a Bridge Foundation Problem - E.W.C. Godfrey J. v.17, 1945, p.59.
- Column Eccentricity - C.N. Ross T. v.4, 1923, p.1.
- Concrete Footings for Columns - R.W. Chapman T. v.2, 1921, p.147. Discussion p.285.
- Concrete Pile Driving Methods used at Launceston - A. Bennett J. v.22, 1950, p.171.
- Concrete Pile Manufacture at the Port of Launceston - A. Bennett J. v.21, 1949, p.61.
- Cutting in situ of Prestressed Concrete Piles with Diamond Saw - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.142.
- Deep Pile Theory based on Soil Compressibility - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.247.
- Eccentric Footings for Columns - R.W. Chapman QB. v.4, 1927, p.50.
- Flow Loads on Bridge Piers - C.J. Apelt J. v.37, 1965, p.185.
- The Grey Street Bridge, Brisbane, Construction of the Foundations - G.O. Boulton J. v.3, 1931, p.117. Discussion p.285.
- Grey Street Bridge, Brisbane. The Rock Foundations of the Piers - H.C. Richards J. v.3, 1931, p.377.
- Highway Bridge Foundation Practice in Queensland - I.G. Cameron J. v.31, 1959, p.163.
- The Lateral Support Afforded to Piers Founded in Sand - E.B. Pender J. v.19, 1947, p.151. Discussion pp.172, 185.

## FOUNDATIONS (Contd)

- Load Distribution in Piled Bents (and Discussion) - R.A. Priddle CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.43.
- Meadowbank Dam: Foundations (and Discussion) - J.M. Maddox, F.L. Kinstler and R.P. Mather CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.321.
- 100 ton Test Load on Prestressed Concrete Bridge Pile - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.310.
- Paper Forms for Bridge Columns - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.232.
- File Driving Record, Tarren Point Bridge, Sydney - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.177.
- Piling Experience in the Melbourne Area - C.A. Crocombe and D.M. Wilson J. v.39, 1967, p.83.
- Reinforced Concrete Pile Formulae - D.V. Isaacs J. v.3, 1931, p.305.
- A Review of Design Methods for Machinery Foundations - P.J. Moore J. v.39, 1967, p.45.
- Shear Strength of Block Walling - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.382.
- Spencer Street Bridge, I. Subaqueous Foundation Work - W.D. Chapman J. v.1, 1929, p.211. Discussion p.409.
- The Stanchion Problem in Frame Structures designed according to Ultimate Carrying Capacity - M.R. Horne J. v.28, 1956, p.253.
- Sub-Audible Rock Noise in Excavations - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.262.
- Tasman Bridge Foundations - D.H. Trollope, McD. Freeman and G.M. Peck J. v.38, 1966, p.117.
- Tasman Bridge Foundations: Design and Construction Aspects (and Discussion) - E.M. Virkett CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.107.
- Underwater Cutting by Explosive Methods, of Timber Piles at Bridge over Maribyrnong River, Victoria - W.G. Wright J. v.14, 1942, p.72.
- Well Points for Caisson Work - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.269.

## FUEL CELLS

- High Temperature Fuel Cells for Utilizing Cheap Conventional Fuels (and Discussion) - D.R. Warren M.C.T. v.3, 1967, p.81.
- A Low-Temperature Fuel Cell Operating on Water Soluble Organic Fuels (and Discussion) - K.J. Cathro, D.F.A. Koch and R.H. Skewes MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.17.

## FUELS

### LIQUID AND GASEOUS

- Application of Producer Gas to Motor Vehicles - E.J.C. Rennie J. v.2, 1930, p.101.
- By-Product Power from Blast Furnaces and Coke Ovens - H. Allen and P.J. Gannon T. v.2, 1921, p.243.
- Compressed Town Gas for Motor Vehicles and the High Pressure Gas Compressing Station of the State Electricity Commission of Victoria - R.O. Moore J. v.15, 1943, p.25.
- The Development of a Simple Light-Weight Combustion System for Heavy Fuel Oil (and Discussion) - R.E. Pavia MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.9.
- Electrically Welded Oil Tanks - D.E. Baldwin J. v.2, 1930, p.169. Discussion pp.244, 426.
- Gas as an Energy Supply Medium (and Discussion) - W.D. Hatton MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.99.
- The Gas Industry and the Fuel Problem - H. Tindale J. v.9, 1937, p.313.
- Gas Producers for Motor Vehicles. The Cross-Draught Type. A Study of Charcoal Gas Production with Dry Air Blast - E.A. Kaye and A.F. Burstall J. v.14, 1942, p.81.
- Hydrogen as a Substitute Fuel. Experimental Investigation into the Production, under Pressure, of Electrolytic Hydrogen - J.S. Just J. v.16, 1944, p.49.
- Industrial Applications of the Gas Turbine - M.W. Woods and J.C. Wisdom J. v.21, 1949, p.67. Discussion p.180.
- Industrial Fuel Economy J. v.16, 1944, p.29.
- Liquid Petroleum Gas Pipe Line - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.278.
- Mixtures of Producer Gas and Petrol - W.B. Kennedy J. v.12, 1940, p.259.
- Mobile Producer Gas Units and Charcoal Fuel. Some Problems in Development in Australia - F. Gregson J. v.13, 1941, p.15.
- Petroleum and Its Products - A.V. Paterson J. v.3, 1931, p.75.
- Petroleum and its Products - M. Taubert T. v.4, 1923, p.216. (Abstr)
- Present Day Production of Motor Fuels - J.M. Wilcox QB. v.4, 1927, p.62.

## FUELS (Contd)

### LIQUID AND GASEOUS (Contd)

- Producer Gas Tests in the Queensland Railway Department - C. Renton J. v.12, 1940, p.274. Discussion v.13, 1941, p.87.
- The Production of Liquid Fuels from Coal in Central Queensland - J.G. Job and D.J. Nicklin J. v.40, 1968, p.253.
- Some Experiments on a Cross-Draught Gas Producer - M.W. Woods J. v.12, 1940, p.267. Discussion v.13, 1941, p.72.
- Some Notes on the Design of Mobile Producer Gas Units - W.M. Telford J. v.12, 1940, p.299.
- Special Applications of Petroleum Products Pipe Lines - S.E.A. Walker J. v.31, 1959, p.155.
- Suction Gas Producers and the Supply of Gas to Stationary Engines in Power Houses and Factories - A.E. Axon J. v.12, 1940, p.271.
- Substitute Fuels for the Automobile: Acetylene - M. Troesch J. v.14, 1942, p.75.
- Test of British Emergency Producer Fired with Australian Charcoal - A.F. Burstall J. v.12, 1940, p.293.
- Woodgas Producers for Motor Vehicles (A Survey of European Experience) - R.E. Pavia J. v.14, 1942, p.279. Discussion v.15, 1943, p.143.

### SOLID

- Burning Low Grade Fuel on a Chain Grate Stoker - G.A. Hughes J. v.16, 1944, p.25.
- The Calorific Value of Coal - C.S. Jeffrey J. v.12, 1940, p.305. Discussion v.13, 1941, p.252.
- Cleaning of Small Coal at Collieries - H.J. Thomas T. v.3, 1922, p.3.
- Coal By-Products - J.R. Young T. v.1, 1920, p.474. (Abstr)
- Coal Preparation Plant - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.287.
- Coal Resources of the Hunter River District - C.A. Sussmilch J. v.1, 1929, p.144.
- Coking and By-Product Plant of the B.H.P. Co, Newcastle J. v.2, 1930, p.394.
- Construction and Operation of the N.S.W. Forestry Charcoal Producing Plant - M.J. Youhotsky J. v.14, 1942, p.252. (Abstr)
- The Development of the Newcastle Coalfield - J. Fallins J. v.21, 1949, p.155.
- Economy in Coal Production - H.D. Hill J. v.3, 1931, p.73. Discussion p.106.
- Experimental Operation of a Coal-Fired Gas Turbine with Gas Cleaning - M.L. Atkin, E.P. Lhuede and J.C. Wisdom J. v.36, 1964, p.167.
- Fine Coal Cleaning Plant Extensions at A.I. & S., Port Kembla; Washeries for Secondary Cleaning of Minus 3/8 in. Coal - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.15.
- Flow of Small Coal in Power Station Bunkers - W.H. Myers J. v.15, 1943, p.95.
- The Mundowie Charcoal Iron Wood Distillation Project - N. Fernie J. v.21, 1949, p.25. (Abstr)
- No. 8 Coal Dredger, Yallourn - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.333.
- Pilot Plant Entrained State Carbonisation and the Role of Char in Improving Coke Quality - H.G. Skilton, R.L. Lutz and R.B. Brayshaw MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.161.
- Preparation and Utilisation of Pulverised Coal for Power Stations, Factories and Steamships - J.J.C. Brand T. v.4, 1923, p.182. (Abstr)
- Pulverised Fuel - R. Wilkins J. v.8, 1936, p.415.
- A Review of Coal Utilisation in Australia - I. McC. Stewart J. v.19, 1947, p.97; Discussion v.20, 1948, p.12.
- Transportation and Shipment of Coal - K.A. Fraser J. v.24, 1952, p.17.
- The Use of a Spouted Bed for the Low Temperature Carbonization of Coal - R.K. Barton, G.R. Rigby and J.S. Ratcliffe MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.105.
- The Use of Pulverised Fuel for the Generation of Steam - S.J. McAuliffe T. v.4, 1923, p.199. (Abstr) QB. v.1, 1924, p.31.
- Victorian Brown Coal as a Fuel for Gas Turbines - J.C. Wisdom J. v.29, 1957, p.179.
- Victorian Brown Coal for the Production of Power (Chairman's Address) - H.R. Harper J. v.3, 1931, p.309.
- The Victorian Brown Coal High Pressure Gasification Plant - R.J. Bennie J. v.29, 1957, p.41.
- The Victorian State Coal Mine, Wonthaggi - F.J. Aston J. v.8, 1936, p.343.
- Waste of Coal - J.T. Watson T. v.5, 1924, p.191.

## FURNACES

- Blast Furnace Fuel Oil Injection at Whyalla, South Australia - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.228.
- Blast Furnace Tar Fuel Injection at Newcastle B.H.P. Steelworks - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.169.
- Combustion in Ram Jet Engines - D.G. Stewart EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.43.
- Combustion of Brown Coal Briquettes in Industrial Installations - J.E. Varley, H. Ots, W.J. Stockdale and L.J. Stafford MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.1.
- Furnace for Fire Resistance Tests - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.18.
- The High-Intensity Combustion of Pulverised Coal in All-Metal Flame Tubes (and Discussion) - W.J. Morley MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.110.
- New Furnace for Building Research - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.88.
- Some Engineering Applications of Combustion Science - N.Y. Kirov MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.28.

## FLUE GASES

- Sulphur Dioxide Removal from Flue Gases with Porous Metal Oxides - J.R. Norman and D.G. Wood MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.118.

## GAS TURBINES AND JET ENGINES

- The Coal Burning Gas Turbine in Australia - J.C. Wisdom, M.L. Atkin, E.P. Lhuede and W.J. Morley EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.29.
- The Combined Gas Turbine-Steam Cycle: A Thermo-Dynamic and Design Appreciation - J.C. Wisdom MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.50.
- Industrial Applications of the Gas Turbine - M.W. Woods and J.C. Wisdom J. v.21, 1949, p.67. Discussion p.180.
- Thermodynamics of the Gas Turbine - E.J.C. Rennie J. v.16, 1944, p.178. Discussion v.17, 1945, p.35.

## GEARS See MACHINERY AND MECHANISMS

## GENERATORS See ELECTRIC MACHINERY - GENERATORS

## GEOLOGY

### See Also MINES AND MINING

- Engineering Geology for the Snowy Mountains Scheme - D.G. Moyer J. v.27, 1955, p.287.
- Geological Investigations at the Site for Kangaroo Creek Dam, South Australia - (and Discussion) - D.H. Stapledon CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.31.
- Geological Investigations at Warragamba Dam, N.S.W., to the End of 1955 - W. Johnson J. v.32, 1960, p.85.
- Geological Investigations for Wyangala Dam Spillway Site - D.J. Thomson CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.53.
- A Geological Model of the Warragamba Dam Site - D.G. Aiken J. v.23, 1951, p.85.

## GRAPHS

- Classes of Circle Diagrams - C.E. Moorhouse J. v.22, 1950, p.112.
- A Geographical Method of Designing Notch Filters - J.S. Bell J. v.35, 1963, p.41.
- The Graphical Solution of Simple Parallel Tuned Circuits - G. Builder J. v.6, 1934, p.445.
- Graphical Solutions of Linear Simultaneous Equations - E.W. Shilbury J. v.20, 1948, p.125.
- The Graphics of Pulsating Stresses - G.G. McDonald J. v.20, 1948, p.195.
- Influence Charts and the Vector Properties of Configuration Factors - C.N. Jones MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.1.
- Operation Charts - C.E. Moorhouse J. v.17, 1945, p.2. Discussion p.162.
- The Preparation of Charts for the Plastic Design of Mild Steel Portal Frames - H.B. Harrison CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.25.
- A Quick Way to Find the Kern of a Section - R.G. Fenton J. v.38, 1966, p.95. Discussion p.285.
- Simplifying Engineering Problems by Means of Graphs - T.A. Lang J. v.12, 1940, p.279.
- Some Graphical Aids to Engineering Calculations - A.T. Bowden J. v.8, 1936, p.30; Discussion v.9, 1937, p.39.

## HEAT See THERMODYNAMICS

## HEATING

- Batch Heating with a Varying Performance Heat Pump - J.C. Stobie J. v.3, 1931, p.279. Discussion p.394.
- Domestic Electric Heating Apparatus - T.M. Carey T. v.3, 1922, p.53. Discussion p.230.
- Electric Cooking and Heating - W.H. Alabaster T. v.5, 1924, p.308. (Abstr)
- The Electric Cooking and Water Heating Load - W.D'A. Fawcett J. v.12, 1940, p.317.
- Electrical Cooking Installations Operating at Extra Low Voltages - E.P. Taylor J. v.6, 1934, p.463; Discussion v.8, 1936, p.144.
- Notes on the Heating of Water Electrically for Domestic Use - D. Little T. v.8, 1927, p.328.
- 110 v. versus 240 v. for Domestic Supply - A. Tangie J. v.5, 1933, p.382.
- S.E.C.V. District Heating Scheme - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.152.
- Some Applications of Industrial Electric Heating - A.T. Williams J. v.13, 1941, p.291. (Abstr)

## HISTORY See DEVELOPMENT; EDUCATION; ENGINEERING PROFESSION; ENGINEERS; INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA

## HYDROLOGY

### See Also DRAINAGE; IRRIGATION; RIVERS

- The Application of Storage Routing Methods to Urban Hydrology - A.B. Aitken J. v.40, 1968, p.5. Discussion p.259.
- Availability of Hydrologic Data in Victoria - K.D. Green J. v.26, 1954, p.173.
- The Calculation of Flood Discharges by the Use of a Time Contour Plan - C.N. Ross T. v.2, 1921, p.85.
- Criteria for the Design and Evaluation of Mathematical Models for the Alice Springs Town Basin (and Discussion) - T. Quinlan CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.25.
- Evaluating the Variables in Mathematical Catchment Model (and Discussion) - W.C. Boughton CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.31.
- Hydrologic Studies for Adaminaby Dam - L.N. Jamieson J. v.26, 1954, p.247.
- Hydrologic Studies for Adaminaby Dam - T.N.I. J. v.27, 1955, p.210.
- Hydrology in Relation to Soil Erosion - V.R. Alldis J. v.11, 1939, p.245. Discussion p.342.
- Hydrology in the Snowy Mountains Area - E.B. Pender, D.T. Walsh and D. Anderson J. v.28, 1956, p.89.
- Hydrology Research in the Hunter Valley - A. Herzog J. v.30, 1958, p.298.
- Loss Rates for Australian Catchments and their Significance - E.M. Laurenson and D.H. Pilgrim J. v.35, 1963, p.9. Discussion p.94.
- Some Aspects of the Hydrology of the North Pine River - W.A.L. Webber J. v.30, 1958, p.291. Discussion J. v.31, 1959, p.110.
- Some Aspects of Time Series in Hydrology - G.N. Alexander J. v.26, 1954, p.188.
- Some Hydraulic Investigations for the Raising of Hume Reservoir - M.R. Gourlay J. v.34, 1962, p.61.
- Studies in Engineering Hydrology - Symposium - T.N.I. J. v.27, 1955, p.210.
- A Survey of Water Conservation and Supply in Australia - T.H. Upton J. v.21, 1949, p.35.
- The Use of the Gamma Distribution in Estimating Regulated Output from Storages - G.N. Alexander CE.T. v.4, 1962, p.29.
- Weather Radar: Its Quantitative Application to Hydrology (and Discussion) - P.A. Barclay CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.61.

## ILLUMINATION

### See Also ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- Electric Discharge Street Lighting - F.C. Edmondson J. v.9, 1937, p.87. Discussion p.483.
- Illumination - W.I. Monkhouse J. v.2, 1930, p.472.

## ILLUMINATION (Contd)

- Light Vision and Illumination - I.J. Burnet J. v.9, 1937, p.38.  
Series Street Lighting - J.S. Johnson J. v.7, 1935, p.182. Discussion  
v.8, 1936, p.121.  
Street Lighting Improvements, Sydney, N.S.W. - H.G. Fallon J. v.1, 1929,  
p.372.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY See SAFETY

## INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

- Modern Methods for the Utilisation of Engineering Literature - A.C. Hewitt T.  
v.6, 1925, p.275. (Abstr)

## THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA

- Application of Engineering Methods to the Problems of the Institution -  
E.F. Rowntree J. v.10, 1938, p.261.  
Change of Title of The Institution T. v.1, 1920, p.140.  
Coat of Arms for Institution: No Further Action - J. v.36, 1964, p.N.2.  
Few Sidelights on the Engineer's Part in Development of Australia - F.P. Kneeshaw  
J. v.10, 1938, p.71.  
Historical Account of the Formation of The Institution of Engineers, Australia  
T. v.1, 1920, p.28.  
History of The Institution: First Fifty Years J. v.39, 1967, p.N.58.  
How Effective is The Institution? What is the Policy of the Council? Editorial  
J. v.30, 1958, p.331.  
Incorporation of The Institution T. v.2, 1921, p.xxvii; QB. v.3, 1926,  
p.177; T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxiii.  
The Institution - D.F.J. Harricks J. v.1, 1929, p.311.  
The Institution - J. v.2, 1930, p.212.  
The Institution and its Public Relations. Chairman's Address - H.G. Conde J.  
v.21, 1949, p.105.  
The Institution's Contributions to Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations -  
J.M. Gosper J. v.10, 1938, p.137.  
Learned Society Functions of The Institution J. v.38, 1966, p.N.14.  
Royal Charter, Petition for J. v.9, 1937, pp.290, 331, 372, 495; v.10,  
1938, pp.136, 182, 185, 272, 299, 448.  
Twenty-Five Years an Institution J. v.16, 1944, p.129.  
Visiting Speakers from Overseas, Addresses by Non Members J. v.30, 1958, p.66.

## ANNUAL CONFERENCES

- 1922 Melbourne T. v.2, 1921, p.xxx.  
1923 Adelaide T. v.3, 1922, p.xxvi.  
1924 Brisbane T. v.4, 1923, p.xxxiv. QB. v.1, 1924, No.2, p.6.  
1926 Hobart T. v.6, 1925, p.xxxiv. QB. v.3, 1926, p.92.  
1927 Perth T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxviii. QB. v.4, 1927, p.107.  
1928 Canberra QB. v.5, 1928, p.106.  
1929 Newcastle J. v.1, 1929, p.146.  
1930 Sydney J. v.2, 1930, pp.90, 130.  
1931 Melbourne J. v.3, 1931, p.144.  
1932 Adelaide J. v.4, 1932, pp.25, 141.  
1933 Brisbane J. v.5, 1933, pp.176, 200.  
1934 Hobart J. v.6, 1934, p.96.  
1935 Melbourne J. v.7, 1935, pp.90, 142.  
1936 Western Australia J. v.8, 1936, pp.153, 177.  
1937 Adelaide J. v.9, 1937, pp.111, 155.  
1938 Canberra J. v.10, 1938, p.367.  
1938 Sydney J. v.10, 1938, pp.13, 137.  
1947 Newcastle J. v.20, 1948, p.56.  
1949 Perth J. v.21, 1949, p.78.  
1950 Hobart J. v.22, 1950, p.100.  
1951 Brisbane J. v.23, 1951, p.183.  
1952 Sydney J. v.24, 1952, p.138.  
1953 Melbourne J. v.25, 1953, p.115. Discussion Groups pp.231, 257.  
1955 Adelaide J. v.27, 1955, p.149. Discussion Groups pp.215, 249, 322.  
1956 Canberra J. v.28, 1956, p.205. Discussion Groups J. v.28, 1956,  
p.333; v.29, 1957, p.27.  
1957 Perth J. v.29, 1957, p.222.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## ANNUAL CONFERENCES (Contd)

- 1958 Newcastle J. v.30, 1958, p.308.  
1959 Hobart J. v.31, 1959, p.N.45.  
1960 Cairns J. v.32, 1960, p.N.49. Graduates and Students Forum  
1961 Melbourne J. v.33, 1961, p.N.25.  
1962 Cooma J. v.34, 1962, p.N.45.  
1963 Adelaide J. v.35, 1963, p.N.55. Discussion Groups J. v.35, 1963,  
pp.252, 327; v.36, 1964, p.29.  
1964 Canberra J. v.36, 1964, p.N.47. Discussion Groups J. v.37, 1965,  
p.45.  
1965 Perth J. v.37, 1965, p.N.53.  
1966 Newcastle J. v.38, 1966, p.N.57.  
1967 Hobart J. v.39, 1967, p.N.71.  
1968 Brisbane J. v.40, 1968, pp.N24, N102.  
1969 Sydney: Jubilee Engineering Conference J. v.40, 1968, p.N114.

## ANNUAL REPORTS

- First Annual Report T. v.1, 1920, p.136.  
Second Annual Report T. v.2, 1921, p.xiii  
Third Annual Report T. v.3, 1922, p.xiv  
Fourth Annual Report T. v.4, 1923, p.xiv  
Fifth Annual Report T. v.5, 1924, p.xiv  
Sixth Annual Report T. v.6, 1925, p.xv  
Seventh Annual Report T. v.7, 1926, p.xvi  
Eighth Annual Report T. v.8, 1927, p.xx  
Ninth Annual Report J. v.1, 1929, p.197.  
Tenth Annual Report J. v.2, 1930, p.123.  
Eleventh Annual Report J. v.3, 1931, p.136.  
Twelfth Annual Report J. v.4, 1932, p.178.  
Thirteenth Annual Report J. v.5, 1933, p.168.  
Fourteenth Annual Report J. v.6, 1934, p.121.  
Fifteenth Annual Report J. v.7, 1935, p.133.  
Sixteenth Annual Report J. v.8, 1936, p.145.  
Seventeenth Annual Report J. v.9, 1937, p.145.  
Eighteenth Annual Report J. v.10, 1938, p.182.  
Nineteenth Annual Report J. v.11, 1939, p.67.  
Twentieth Annual Report J. v.12, 1940, p.47.  
Twenty-first Annual Report J. v.13, 1941, p.33.  
Twenty-second Annual Report J. v.14, 1942, p.35.  
Twenty-third Annual Report J. v.15, 1943, p.35.  
Twenty-fourth Annual Report J. v.16, 1944, p.1.  
Twenty-fifth Annual Report J. v.17, 1945, p.10.  
Twenty-sixth Annual Report J. v.18, 1946, p.2.  
Twenty-seventh Annual Report J. v.19, 1947, p.10.  
Twenty-eighth Annual Report J. v.20, 1948, p.1.  
Twenty-ninth Annual Report J. v.21, 1949, p.10.  
Thirtieth Annual Report and all following issued as supplement to January-  
February issue of The Journal.

## BUILDINGS

- Adelaide Division: Approval to Purchase Land J. v.31, 1959, p.N.2.  
Affairs are Moving - D.F.J. Harricks J. v.1, 1929, p.8.  
Allied Societies Building, Melbourne T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxvii.  
Darwin Group Premises J. v.35, 1963, p.N.7.  
Division Premises: Council Policy Formulated J. v.36, 1964, p.N.81.  
Engineering: A Mural Painting J. v.27, 1955, p.306.  
Headquarters of The Institution: Transfer to Macleay House T. v.5, 1924,  
p.xxxi. QB. v.1, 1924, No.4, p.7.  
Institution Building at Canberra: Institution to Acquire Leasehold J. v.35,  
1963, p.N.44.  
The Institution's Headquarters J. v.40, 1968, p.N81.  
O'Connor, the late C.Y.: Unveiling of Portrait J. v.37, 1965, p.N.74.  
Perth Division Headquarters, Official Opening J. v.10, 1938, p.251.  
Presentation of Portrait of Thomas Telford J. v.9, 1937, p.170.  
Proposed Headquarters at Canberra J. v.38, 1966, pp.N.45, N.83.  
Proposed Headquarters Building in Canberra J. v.40, 1968, pp.N57, N101.  
Proposed Science House, Sydney QB. v.8, 1927, pp.230, 330.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## BUILDINGS (Contd)

- Science House, Perth: Official Opening J. v.31, 1959, p.N.26.  
Science House, Sydney: Award of Sulman Medal J. v.5, 1933, p.34.  
Science House, Sydney: Foundation Stone J. v.2, 1930, p.266.  
Science House, Sydney: History and Purpose of the Movement J. v.1, 1929, p.411.  
Science House, Sydney: New Headquarters J. v.3, 1931, pp.69, 102.  
Science House, Sydney: Office Accommodation J. v.2, 1930, p.436.  
Science House, Sydney: Official Opening J. v.3, 1931, p.189.

## CONFERENCE PROCEDURE

- Limitation of Number of Conferences to be Held Each Year J. v.38, 1966, p.N.14.  
Poor Speech at Technical Meetings J. v.6, 1934, p.181.  
Procedure for Technical Conferences: Council Policy J. v.37, 1965, p.N.75.  
Spotting of Lantern Slides - A.H. Perrett J. v.1, 1929, p.394.  
Technical Conferences: Presentation and Publication of Papers J. v.39, 1967, p.N.58.

## MEMBERSHIP

- Absentee Membership J. v.1, 1929, p.29.  
Absentee Membership: Regulations QB. v.3, 1926, No.9, p.43.  
Annual Subscription: Exemption from J. v.7, 1935, p.26.  
Application Forms of Strangers T. v.2, 1921, p.xx.  
Appointment of Unqualified Persons to Engineering Positions J. v.25, 1953, p.22.  
Creation of the Grade of "Graduate" J. v.23, 1951, p.163.  
Discontinuance of the Grade of "Junior" J. v.23, 1951, p.182.  
Eligibility for Office: Unfinancial Members J. v.5, 1933, p.321.  
Exemption from Payment of Subscriptions: Members on War Service: Regulations J. v.15, 1943, p.20.  
Fellows and Members J. v.40, 1968, p.N101.  
Foundation Members T. v.1, 1920, p.50. T. v.2, 1921, p.xviii.  
Hydrology Affiliates: to be discontinued J. v.40, 1968, p.N101.  
Identification Cards: Secretary to prepare Design QB. v.3, 1926, No.9, p.16.  
Membership: Overseas Applications: Statement by Council J. v.30, 1958, p.148.  
Membership List to be published biennially J. v.8, 1936, p.233.  
Membership Subscriptions J. v.40, 1968, p.N95.  
Names of Applicants for Membership not to be published in Journal J. v.35, 1963, p.N.45.

### Of Moment to Members -

#### Field Officer's Despatches

- No. 1 J. v.17, 1945, p.35.  
No. 2 J. v.17, 1945, p.66.  
No. 3 J. v.17, 1945, p.98.  
No. 4 J. v.17, 1945, p.105.  
No. 5 J. v.17, 1945, p.161.  
No. 6 J. v.17, 1945, p.190.  
No. 7 J. v.17, 1945, p.216.  
No. 8 J. v.18, 1946, p.31.  
No. 9 J. v.18, 1946, p.50.  
No.10 J. v.18, 1946, p.103.  
No.11 J. v.18, 1946, p.142.  
No.12 J. v.18, 1946, p.175.  
No.13 J. v.18, 1946, p.210.  
No.14 J. v.18, 1946, p.244.  
No.15 J. v.18, 1946, p.275.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## MEMBERSHIP (Contd)

- Overseas Subscription Rate to Apply to All Grades J. v.24, 1952, p.37.  
Proposal for Affiliates J. v.39, 1967, p.N.46.  
Recission of Regulation for Absentee Membership J. v.24, 1952, p.37.  
Registration of Engineers and Other Matters - W.M.E. L'Estrange J. v.6, 1934, p.179.  
Registration of Engineers: Appointment of Sub-Committee T. v.2, 1921, p.xxvii.  
Registration of Engineers: Not Favoured by Council J. v.35, 1963, p.N.35.  
Registration of Engineers, Queensland J. v.2, 1930, p.109.  
Survey of Members of The Institution J. v.38, 1966, pp.N.5, N.118.  
Temporary Membership QB. v.4, 1927, p.199.  
Title of The Institution and Grades of Membership: To Remain Unchanged J. v.34, 1962, p.N.1.

## EXAMINATIONS

- Accreditation of Courses: Schools May Send Representative to Board of Examiners Meeting if Exemption to be Withdrawn J. v.26, 1954, p.92.  
Alteration to Rules for Admission to Examinations: Applicants to Obtain Exempting Qualification J. v.29, 1957, p.163.  
Associate Membership Examination: Proposed Amendment to By-Laws J. v.38, 1966, p.N.14.  
Associate Membership Examination: Suggested Rearrangement J. v.10, 1938, p.450.  
Conditions for Submission of Thesis in Lieu of, or as Part of A.M. Examination J. v.21, 1949, p.181.  
Examination for Class "E" Engineer, P.M.G.'s Department if Thesis Submitted T. v.4, 1923, p.xxiii.  
Examinations Committee: Change of Title to Board of Examiners T. v.2, 1921, p.xxi.  
Examinations Compulsory for Student, Junior, Associate Member J. v.2, 1930, p.331.  
Examinations (Conducted Abroad) J. v.3, 1931, p.191.  
Martin Report: Board of Examiners Report to Council J. v.37, 1965  
Preliminary Examination: Revised Syllabus J. v.2, 1930, p.331.  
Preliminary Examination to be Discontinued J. v.32, 1960, p.N.12.  
Recission of Rule Permitting Officers of Commonwealth or State Public Services to Sit for Institution Examinations J. v.24, 1952, p.36.  
Rules of Examinations: Applicant for Associate Membership, not completely exempt, to show cause why he should not obtain exempting qualification J. v.35, 1963, p.N.8.  
Rules of Examinations: Candidates not permitted to qualify solely by Institution examinations J. v.35, 1963, p.N.8.  
Thesis: Resubmission after Rejection T. v.5, 1924, p.xxi.

## HONORARY MEMBERS

- Honorary Members: Election of first - L. Ennis J. v.4, 1932, p.260.  
Honorary Members: Engineers may be included T. v.4, 1923, p.xxvii.  
Axon, Sir Albert, K.B.E., M.E., D.Eng., D.Sc. J. v.38, 1966, p.N.117.  
Casey, His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron, G.C.M.G., C.H., D.S.O., M.C., M.A. (Cantab.) J. v.38, 1966, p.N.27.  
Chapman, Emeritus Professor Sir Robert William; Barraclough, Emeritus Professor Sir Henry; Julius, Sir George J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
Corlette, Col. J.M.C.; Nimmo, W.H.R. J. v.32, 1960, p.N.25.  
Dumas, Sir Russell, K.B.E., C.M.G., M.E., M.I.E. Aust. J. v.38, 1966, p.N.45.  
Hudson, Sir William J. v.34, 1962, p.N.29.  
Lewis, Essington J. v.20, 1948, p.183.  
Loder, Sir Louis, C.B.E., M.C.E., D.Eng. J. v.38, 1966, p.N.117.  
Mountbatten of Burma, Admiral of the Fleet, the Right Honourable Viscount, J. v.18, 1946, p.242.  
Steele, Major-General Sir Clive J. v.26, 1954, p.169.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## MEMBERSHIP (Contd)

### OBITUARIES

- ADAMS, Walter Edward J. v.12, 1940, p.332.  
ADAMS, William John J. v.8, 1936, p.279.  
ADAMSON, Henry T. v.6, 1925, p.369.  
AHERN, Patrick J. v.8, 1936, p.278.  
ALABASTER, Walter Henry J. v.8, 1936, p.277.  
ALLAN, Leslie Marshall J. v.20, 1948, p.32.  
ALLAN, Percy J. v.3, 1931, p.409.  
ALLEN, William Osborne J. v.4, 1932, p.401.  
ALLISON, Charles Wynn Kiver J. v.9, 1937, p.411.  
ALMERS, Charles Louis J. v.9, 1937, p.410.  
AMOS, Norman James J. v.20, 1948, p.32.  
ANDERSON, George Wilson T. v.9, 1928, p.262.  
ANDERSON, Thomas Cochrane T. v.8, 1927, p.483.  
ANDERSON, William Routledge J. v.6, 1934, p.60.  
ANDREWS, Clarence Alfred Stanley J. v.12, 1940, p.333.  
ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffit J. v.21, 1949, p.161.  
ANKETELL, Richard John T. v.9, 1928, p.262.  
ANSELL, Ronald Charles T. v.7, 1926, p.673.  
ATKINSON, Alfred Ashley J. v.12, 1940, p.334.  
AUSBURN, Charles Henry J. v.2, 1930, p.388.  
BAINTON, John Richard T. v.5, 1924, p.395. QB. v.1, No.3, 1924, p.16.  
BALDOCK, Henry Montgomery T. v.6, 1925, p.370.  
BALE, William Henry J. v.1, 1929, p.308.  
BALL, Richard Thomas J. v.11, 1939, p.366.  
BARRACLOUGH, Henry Egerton J. v.30, 1958, p.381.  
BARTLETT, Reginald Hugh J. v.9, 1937, p.497.  
BASTOW, Arthur Henry T. v.6, 1925, p.371.  
BATES, Thomas Lionel J. v.2, 1930, p.388.  
BATSON, Arthur J. v.4, 1932, p.401.  
BAYER, Charles Albert T. v.5, 1924, p.396.  
BEATON, Kenneth T. v.7, 1926, p.673.  
BECKLEY, Ronald Joseph J. v.12, 1940, p.333.  
BEIRNE, Edgar Hugh J. v.12, 1940, p.334.  
BENJAMIN, Blair J. v.12, 1940, p.122.  
BINNS, Arthur Priestley J. v.25, 1953, p.121.  
BLAKEY, Professor O.F. J. v.24, 1952, p.121.  
BORCHERT, Alfred Julius T. v.5, 1924, p.396.  
BOYD, Robert James J. v.26, 1954, p.29.  
BRADLEY, Edgar Joseph T. v.9, 1928, p.263.  
BRAIN, Orlando William J. v.8, 1936, p.361.  
BRAIN, Vivian James Foxton J. v.29, 1957, p.168.  
BROADHURST, Robert Henson J. v.6, 1934, p.60.  
BROOKE, Emerson T. v.8, 1927, p.483.  
BROUGH, Frederick J. v.20, 1948, p.183.  
BROWN, John Borland T. v.4, 1923, p.271.  
BROWN, Percival Henry J. v.6, 1934, p.60.  
BULLOCK, Harold John T. v.5, 1924, p.397.  
BURGESS, L.F. J. v.22, 1950, p.148.  
BURN, Alan J. v.32, 1960, p.N10.  
BURNETT, Harry Cooper J. v.20, 1948, p.55.  
BURROWS, Thomas Edward J. v.12, 1940, p.334.  
CALDER, William T. v.9, 1928, p.265.  
CAMERON, Kenneth T. v.9, 1928, p.266.  
CAMERON, Thomas Douglas T. v.6, 1925, p.372.  
CAMPBELL, Archibald J. v.9, 1937, p.497.  
CANNING, Robert Wernam T. v.4, 1923, p.271.  
CARLYLE, J.V. J. v.36, 1964, p.N73.  
CARTER, Herbert Gordon J. v.35, 1963, p.N61.  
CHALMERS, Robert James J. v.12, 1940, p.335.  
CHAMBERS, Francis West T. v.9, 1928, p.267.  
CHAMBERS, Preston J. v.9, 1937, p.410.  
CHAPMAN, Sir Robert J. v.14, 1942, p.101.  
CHAPMAN, Dr. Wilfred Dinsey J. v.27, 1955, p.98.  
CHARLTON, Frederick John T. v.4, 1923, p.271.  
CHILD, Henry Adair T. v.8, 1927, p.484.  
CLEMENTS, Francis William J. v.12, 1940, p.122.  
CLIFT, Guy Chalmers T. v.5, 1924, p.397.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## MEMBERSHIP (Contd)

## OBITUARIES (Contd)

- CRAIG, Alexander Donald J. v.2, 1930, p.388.  
CROCKER, Claude Edward J. v.1, 1929, p.342.  
CROUDACE, Francis Henry Lambton T. v.9, 1928, p.267.  
COANE, Henry Edward T. v.4, 1923, p.273.  
COANE, John Montgomery T. v.5, 1924, p.398.  
COLLETT, Gordon Richard J. v.12, 1940, p.332.  
CONNELL, Thomas Christopher T. v.5, 1924, p.398.  
CONWAY, Arthur Mervyn T. v.7, 1926, p.674.  
CORIN, Williams J. v.1, 1929, p.308.  
COUNSELL, William Griffith J. v.8, 1936, p.278.  
COWDERY, George Robert J. v.9, 1937, p.498.  
COWLISHAW, Irvine Mills J. v.11, 1939, p.366.  
COX, Lancelot Ingham J. v.4, 1932, p.401.  
CUNNINGHAM, John Cunningham J. v.12, 1940, p.240.  
CURTIN, Eugene Francis J. v.4, 1932, p.401.  
CUTLER, Arthur Edward J. v.8, 1936, p.279.  
DALZIEL, Vincent Canon J. v.12, 1940, p.33.  
DALTON, St. Elroy J. v.4, 1932, p.402.  
DANE, John Edward T. v.9, 1928, p.268.  
DAVID, Professor Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth J. v.6, 1934, p.313.  
DAVIS, Albert Edmund J. v.2, 1930, p.388.  
DAVIS, Matthias John J. v.12, 1940, p.333.  
DEANE, Henry T. v.5, 1924, p.398.  
DESGRAND, Vincent Aime Granger J. v.19, 1947, p.117.  
DETHRIDGE, John Stewart T. v.7, 1926, p.675.  
DONOGHUE, John Edward J. v.8, 1936, p.362.  
DOUST, Isaac Vernon T. v.8, 1927, p.485.  
DUCKHAM, Arthur McDougall J. v.4, 1932, p.402.  
DUNLOP, James White T. v.4, 1923, p.274.  
DURKIN, Samuel Westall J. v.8, 1936, p.280.  
ELWORTHY, William Wallace J. v.9, 1937, p.498.  
ENNIS, Lawrence J. v.10, 1938, p.216.  
FALLINS, Edward J. v.8, 1936, p.278.  
FEIRNS, Edward Arthur T. v.9, 1928, p.268.  
FELL, John Simpson T. v.8, 1927, p.485.  
FENNELLY, Richard T. v.9, 1928, p.268.  
FENTON, Charles James T. v.8, 1927, p.486.  
FLEMING, Herbert Richard J. v.8, 1936, p.279.  
FOWLER, Thomas Walker T. v.9, 1928, p.270.  
FRAENKEL, Professor Poul Herman J. v.20, 1948, p.196.  
FRANKI, James Peter T. v.5, 1924, p.399.  
FRASER, Clark Rae J. v.4, 1932, p.403.  
FRASER, James J. v.9, 1937, p.257.  
FREEMAN, Sir Ralph J. v.22, 1950, p.148.  
FURNESS, Wallis George J. v.33, 1961, p.N8.  
GALBRAITH, Lawrence J. v.11, 1939, p.441.  
GARDINER, Archibald T. v.5, 1924, p.400.  
GARLICK, Edward Thomas J. v.8, 1936, p.280.  
GARNSEY, John Antony T. v.9, 1928, p.271.  
GIBB, Sir Claude J. v.31, 1959, p.N7.  
GIBSON, Alexander James J. v.33, 1961, p.N8.  
GIBSON, William Hope J. v.39, 1967, p.N44.  
GILCHRIST, Eneas Fraser J. v.19, 1947, p.96.  
GILLMAN, Sherlock Hill Marshall T. v.6, 1925, p.373.  
GOODWIN, Alfred George Thomas J. v.11, 1939, p.365.  
GOODMAN, William George Toop J. v.33, 1961, p.N16.  
GOSSETT, Ralph Gabriel Wayth J. v.12, 1940, p.334.  
GRANT, Norman William T. v.8, 1927, p.487.  
GREENWOOD, Harold Paul T. v.6, 1925, p.374.  
GREGSON, Richard J. v.8, 1936, p.361.  
GRIFFIN, Eric Ian J. v.39, 1967, p.N110.  
GRIFFITHS, John T. v.8, 1927, p.488.  
GRIGSON, Edward Charles J. v.4, 1932, p.403.  
GRIME, Stanley McKenzie J. v.8, 1936, p.280.  
HALL, John Frederick T. v.9, 1928, p.272.  
HALLIDAY, Harold Robertson J. v.21, 1949, p.66.  
HANCOCK, William John J. v.4, 1932, p.403.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## MEMBERSHIP (Contd)

### OBITUARIES (Contd)

- HARDY, Charles Douglas J. v.3, 1931, p.410.  
HARGREAVES, John Eric Grant J. v.11, 1939, p.366.  
HARKNESS, Andrew J. v.2, 1930, p.388.  
HARPER, Herbert Reah J. v.28, 1956, p.242.  
HARRICKS, Dudley Francis John J. v.32, 1960, p.N31.  
HARVEY-GIBSON, Edward T. v.9, 1928, p.272.  
HAWKEN, Professor Roger William Hercules J. v.19, 1947, p.207.  
HEBBLEWHITE, William Rayner J. v.38, 1966, p.N53.  
HEDGELAND, Edmund Woodhouse T. v.8, 1927, p.489.  
HENDERSON, Hector William Baillie J. v.3, 1931, p.410.  
HERFORD, Ronald J. v.3, 1931, p.410.  
HEYES, Rudolph St. Vincent J. v.12, 1940, p.332.  
HILLHOUSE, William J. v.4, 1932, p.436.  
HIPSLEY, William Burton J. v.11, 1939, p.440.  
HOGARTH, William Don J. v.6, 1934, p.60.  
HORSFIELD, Richard Henry J. v.9, 1937, p.410.  
HOUGHTON, Thomas Harry T. v.5, 1924, p.400. QB. v.1, No.4, 1924, p.20.  
HUDSON, Henry Argyle T. v.7, 1926, p.676.  
HUGHES, William James J. v.9, 1937, p.257.  
HUMBLE, William J. v.6, 1934, p.216.  
HUMPHREY, William J. v.2, 1930, p.389.  
HURFORD, Walter Cecil Norman T. v.5, 1924, p.401.  
HUTCHESON, George Ian Dewart J. v.37, 1965, p.N104.  
IRVING, Murdock J. v.1, 1929, p.309.  
JENKIN, William Herbert T. v.7, 1926, p.677.  
JONES, Vincent Nestor T. v.5, 1924, p.402.  
JULIUS, Sir George J. v.18, 1946, p.171.  
KEANE, John Plomer J. v.3, 1931, p.410.  
KELLY, Alan Charles Bede T. v.8, 1927, p.490.  
KEMP, Charles Herbert J. v.9, 1937, p.498.  
KEMP, Sir John J. v.27, 1955, p.70.  
KENDALL, Robert T. v.4, 1923, p.275.  
KENNEDY, Eric William T. v.6, 1925, p.375.  
KENNEDY, Thomas J. v.1, 1929, p.309.  
KERNOT, John Thomas T. v.6, 1925, p.375.  
KERNOT, Maurice Edwin J. v.8, 1936, p.277.  
KIDD, Hector T. v.7, 1926, p.677.  
KING, Christopher Watkins T. v.5, 1924, p.402.  
KING, Richard Ralston J. v.2, 1930, p.389.  
KNEESHAW, F.P. J. v.27, 1955, p.20.  
KROOK, Otto Thomas William J. v.3, 1931, p.411.  
LABATT, John Bagot T. v.9, 1928, p.272.  
LANGDON, Reginald Yorke T. v.9, 1928, p.273.  
LAWSON, Frederick Washington T. v.5, 1924, p.403.  
LAWSON, James T. v.7, 1926, p.678.  
LAWSON, Robert J. v.21, 1949, p.139.  
LEACH, John Digby J. v.38, 1966, p.N.122.  
LOCKEY, Percy Vernon T. v.8, 1927, p.490.  
LONSDALE, Cyril Athelstane T. v.5, 1924, p.405.  
LOUTTIT, James Struthers T. v.7, 1926, p.678.  
LYONS, Rt. Hon. J.A. J. v.11, 1939, p.147.  
McALISTER, Francis William J. v.8, 1936, p.279.  
McCORMACK, Major William Thomas Batholomew J. v.11, 1939, p.440.  
McCULLOCH, Hugh Hardie T. v.4, 1923, p.276.  
McGILL, Hugh Robert T. v.7, 1926, p.679.  
McGILL, Samuel J. v.6, 1934, p.61.  
MACKAY, Hugh Rose Forbes J. v.12, 1940, p.335.  
MACKIE, John William J. v.12, 1940, p.241.  
McLAREN, David Eardley J. v.9, 1937, p.411.  
MACLEAN, Edward Stewart J. v.18, 1946, p.145.  
McMEEKAN, John J. v.4, 1932, p.404.  
McQUEEN, Neil J. v.4, 1932, p.404.  
MACTAGGART, John Norman Campbell J. v.11, 1939, p.367.  
MALONEY, Herbert James T. v.7, 1926, p.679.  
MARKHAM, Rupert Vincent J. v.3, 1931, p.443.  
MARSHALL, Ian Westerman J. v.8, 1936, p.362.  
MATTE, Frank William T. v.5, 1924, p.405.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## MEMBERSHIP (Contd)

### OBITUARIES (Contd)

- MEDCALF, William Harold T. v.7, 1926, p.680.  
MELVILLE, Wallace Revaleon Hays J. v.3, 1931, p.443.  
MIDSON, Arthur J. v.11, 1939, p.441.  
MILLER, John J. v.6, 1934, p.61.  
MITCHELL, Gerald Wilkinson J. v.8, 1936, p.278.  
MONASH, Sir John J. v.3, 1931, pp.363, 437.  
MONTGOMERY, Robert James J. v.12, 1940, p.334.  
MORRISON, Archibald J. v.11, 1939, p.367.  
MORSE, Major Richard Victor T. v.6, 1925, p.376.  
MORTON, Oswald Gordon J. v.12, 1940, p.335.  
MULCAHY, John Griffiths J. v.12, 1940, p.241.  
MUNRO, Duncan Weir T. v.5, 1924, p.405.  
NELSON, William Muir T. v.7, 1927, p.681. QB. v.4, 1927, p.16.  
NATHAN, Maxwell Reyburn Urie J. v.12, 1940, p.334.  
NELSON-SLEE, Herman T. v.5, 1924, p.406.  
NEWBIGIN, William Johnstone T. v.8, 1927, p.491. QB. v.4, 1927, p.154.  
OAKDEN, Frank J. v.4, 1932, p.436.  
O'BRIEN, Douglas Francis J. v.4, 1932, p.436.  
OLIVER, Calder Edkins J. v.2, 1930, p.390.  
OWEN, Colonel Percy Thomas J. v.9, 1937, p.257.  
PARR, Herbert Francis J. v.4, 1932, p.436.  
PARSONS, Rex Whaddon J. v.33, 1961, p.N48.  
PATERSON, Keith Hallam J. v.11, 1939, p.367.  
PAUL, Arthur William Leake J. v.9, 1937, p.409.  
PAYNE, Alan Field T. v.6, 1925, p.375.  
PAYNE, Jack J. v.6, 1934, p.61.  
PEART, John J. v.11, 1939, p.367.  
PENDER, William Samuel J. v.4, 1932, p.437.  
PICKERING, Jonathan J. v.8, 1936, p.362.  
POOLE, William J. v.1, 1929, p.343.  
POOLE, William T. v.7, 1926, p.682.  
PRINGLE, Percival John J. v.2, 1930, p.390.  
PULVER, Worters Readett J. v.19, 1947, p.117.  
RAYMOND, Thomas Walter J. v.2, 1930, p.391.  
REEKS, Walter T. v.7, 1926, p.682.  
REEVES, William Charles T. v.8, 1927, p.493.  
REID, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Stewart T. v.7, 1926, p.683.  
REISZ, Maxwell Oscar J. v.36, 1964, p.N32.  
RITCHIE, Edgar Gowar J. v.28, 1956, p.242.  
ROBERTSON, John Keir J. v.5, 1933, p.32.  
ROBIN, Professor R.C. J. v.23, 1951, p.139.  
ROCKETT, Henry Wilson J. v.5, 1933, p.32.  
ROSE, Harry Ernest T. v.5, 1924, p.406.  
ROSS, Herbert Ernest J. v.9, 1937, p.499.  
RUSSELL, Reginald Merrillies T. v.9, 1928, p.274.  
RUTT, Walter T. v.6, 1925, p.378.  
RUTTER, John Yates T. v.9, 1928, p.274.  
SAMBELL, Albert Keaston Trenavin J. v.9, 1937, p.410.  
SANLAVILLE, Albert J. v.2, 1930, p.391.  
SCARFE, Henry James T. v.9, 1928, p.275.  
SEABORN-JONES, Walter T. v.9, 1928, p.276.  
SEAMAN, William Laurie T. v.9, 1928, p.277.  
SEAUER, Thomas Whitchurch J. v.9, 1937, p.497.  
SEXTON, Richard Ernest J. v.5, 1933, p.33.  
SHALE, John Frederick T. v.5, 1924, p.406.  
SHEDDON, Alexander T. v.5, 1924, p.407.  
SHIRRA, James J. v.9, 1937, p.498.  
SILCOCK, Richard J. v.8, 1936, p.279.  
SINCLAIR, Russell J. v.3, 1931, p.444.  
SMELLIE, Robert Wilks J. v.8, 1936, p.362.  
SMILES, John Raymond T. v.6, 1925, p.380.  
SMITH, Bernhard Alexander J. v.8, 1936, pp.168, 280.  
SMITH, John Pickering T. v.6, 1925, p.380.  
SMYTHE, Elford Renner T. v.6, 1925, p.381.  
SPEED, Robert Derrinall J. v.6, 1934, p.62.  
STAFFORD, Archie Francis Geraldra J. v.4, 1932, p.437.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## MEMBERSHIP (Contd)

### OBITUARIES (Contd)

- STEANE, George Robert Bowen J. v.8, 1936, p.361.  
STEELE, Major-General Sir Clive J. v.27, 1955, p.214.  
STEIN, John Alexander J. v.6, 1934, p.62.  
STEVENSON, Arthur David J. v.8, 1936, p.278.  
STEWART, Hector J. v.5, 1933, p.33.  
STEWART, John Gore J. v.8, 1936, p.277.  
STEWART, William T. v.9, 1928, p.278.  
STOCKS, James William J. v.9, 1937, p.258.  
STOWE, Francis Ernest J. v.9, 1937, p.258.  
STRICKLAND, Tom Percival J. v.27, 1955, p.70.  
STROUD, James T. v.9, 1928, p.279.  
STURDEE, Lieutenant-General Sir Vernon Aston Hobart J. v.38, 1966, p.N62.  
TAYLOR, George Augustine T. v.9, 1928, p.279.  
THOMAS, Sydney Warren T. v.9, 1928, p.281.  
THYNNE, Andrew Joseph T. v.8, 1927, p.493.  
TILEMANN, Carl Norboy T. v.4, 1924, p.407.  
TISDALL, Herbert Walter Leyster J. v.8, 1936, p.362.  
TIVEY, Sir John Proctor J. v.40, 1968, p.N119.  
TOMLINSON, Alfred T. v.6, 1925, p.379.  
TOMPSON, Ronald Arthur John J. v.33, 1961, p.N8.  
TRAIL, David J. v.12, 1940, p.241.  
TROUTBECK, William T. v.8, 1927, p.495.  
TWINE, George Johnston J. v.9, 1937, p.410.  
UPTON, Dr. Thomas Haynes J. v.28, 1956, p.298.  
VON HILL, Julius J. v.11, 1939, p.440.  
WALKER, Robert James T. v.9, 1928, p.281.  
WALLACE, Cecil Denver J. v.12, 1940, p.335.  
WALLACE, Robert J. v.6, 1934, p.62.  
WALLENS, Harold Fleetwood T. v.7, 1926, p.684.  
WANNAN, James Malley J. v.3, 1931, p.411.  
WARREN, William Henry T. v.7, 1926, p.685. QB. v.3, 1926, pp.19, 181.  
WATSON, James Thomas J. v.11, 1939, p.440.  
WATT, Colin Arnott T. v.5, 1924, p.407.  
WELBOURN, Albert Edward T. v.6, 1925, p.381.  
WESTCOTT, Stanley Moyle J. v.2, 1930, p.391.  
WHEADON, F.W.H. J. v.19, 1947, p.117.  
WHEELDON, Charles Edwin J. v.3, 1931, p.411.  
WHITFIELD, Hubert Edwin J. v.12, 1940, p.333.  
WICKHAM, Cecil Harry J. v.6, 1934, p.63.  
WILDRIDGE, Richard J. v.11, 1939, p.440.  
WILLIAMS, Henry Morgan J. v.5, 1933, p.34.  
WILLIAMS, William J. v.5, 1933, p.143.  
WILSHIRE, James Robert J. v.11, 1939, p.365.  
WILSON, Charles Corbett Powell J. v.11, 1939, p.440.  
WILSON, Egbert James J. v.5, 1933, p.143.  
WILSON, John J. v.39, 1967, p.N32.  
WILTON, Noel Valentine Selby J. v.9, 1937, p.497.  
WOOD, Albert Pollexfer Anderson Cregeen J. v.3, 1931, p.444.  
WRIGHT, George Ward J. v.6, 1934, p.63.

### OVERSEAS RECOGNITION

- Architects Ordinances, Singapore: Registration Extended to Include Corporate Members of I.E. Aust., With Special Qualifications - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.67.  
Public Service of Ceylon: Acceptance of I.E. Aust. Membership - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.89.  
Recognition of Australian Qualifications in Canada J. v.31, 1959, p.N.5. J. v.32, 1960, p.N.6.  
Recognition of Australian Qualifications in Other Countries J. v.29, 1957, p.319.

### QUALIFICATIONS

- Amendment of Constitution: Qualifications of Juniors and Students T. v.2, 1921, p.xix.  
Applicants for Admission to Membership: to Amend Application for Suitable Grade if Requested J. v.21, 1949, p.102.  
Associate Membership: Consideration of Applications J. v.11, 1939, p.359.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## MEMBERSHIP (Contd)

### QUALIFICATIONS (Contd)

- Institution of Municipal Engineers of Victoria: Admission of Members of I.M.E.V. to The Institution T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxiii.
- Membership Applications: Qualifications in Science J. v.37, 1965, p.N.87; v.38, 1966, p.N.13.
- National Service: Experience for Engineers J. v.39, 1967, p.N.22.
- Proposal for Professional Interview: Report Adopted J. v.31, 1959, p.N.1.
- Qualifications for Grade of Member J. v.2, 1930, p.64.
- Qualifications for Membership and the Status of the Engineer J. v.8, 1936, p.356.
- Qualifying as an Associate Member. Advice to the Young Engineer - T.H. Upton J. v.16, 1944, p.31.
- Ruling on Combination of Practice as Consulting Engineer and Contractor J. v.21, 1949, p.103.
- Standard of Qualifications Gained Overseas: advice to applicants or employers J. v.21, 1949, p.122.
- Teaching of Engineering: Conditions for this to be Regarded as Qualifying Experience J. v.35, 1963, p.N.65.
- Training Schemes: Not Approved J. v.29, 1957, p.26.
- What is Engineering Experience - Professor C.F. Scott J. v.11, 1939, p.359.

### QUALIFICATIONS, EXEMPTIVE

- Advanced (or Higher) National Certificate of Mechanical and/or Electrical Engineering, Polytechnic, London T. v.8, 1927, p.xxvii. QB. v.5, 1928, p.19.
- B.E. and B.Sc.(Tech.) in Fuel Engineering, University of N.S.W.: Provisional Recognition J. v.37, 1965, p.N.6.
- B.E. in Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical Engineering, Monash University: Provisional Recognition J. v.37, 1965, p.N.6.
- Bairnsdale School of Mines: Diplomas in Mechanical, Electrical, Mining, Civil or Municipal Engineering T. v.6, 1925, p.xxv.
- Certificate of Qualification as Municipal Electrical Engineer, Victoria: exempts if obtained by examination under syllabus effective from 1st March, 1964 J. v.35, 1963, p.N.66.
- Certificate of Qualification as Municipal Engineer, Victoria, to Continue to Exempt from A.M. Examination J. v.35, 1963, p.N.45.
- Diploma, Sydney Technical College in Chemical Engineering (New Course Commencing 1923) T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.
- Diploma, Sydney Technical College in Metallurgy (New Course Commencing 1923) T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.
- Diplomas and Certificates Recognised by The Institution of Civil Engineers, The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, The Institution of Electrical Engineers J. v.2, 1930, p.123.
- Diploma in Civil Engineering, Central Technical College, Brisbane. Higher National Certificate, England J. v.2, 1930, p.123.
- Engineer for Water Supply Certificate, Victoria (for certificates issued up to 31st December, 1925) T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.
- Examination for Class "F" Engineer, P.M.G.'s Department T. v.4, 1923, p.xxiv. Exemption from: by Passing Equivalent Examination or by Satisfactory Experience QB. v.2, 1925, No.7, p.36. QB. v.3, 1926, No.1, p.16.
- Higher National Certificate, England: Subject for Subject J. v.2, 1930, p.41.
- Licensed Surveyors and/or Shire Engineers Examination, N.S.W.: Subject for Subject J. v.2, 1930, p.41.
- Local Government Engineers (Civil) Examination of South Australia to Continue as Exempting Qualification J. v.31, 1959, p.N.41.
- Mine Managers Certificate: Partial Exemption QB. v.1, 1924, No.2, p.47.
- Municipal Surveyors Certificate, Victoria (for certificates issued up to 31st December, 1925) T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.
- N.S.W.: Local Government Engineers Certificate (Electrical): to be exempting when Syllabus revised J. v.32, 1960, p.N.16.
- N.S.W. Local Government Certificate and Equivalent Certificates of Victoria or Queensland J. v.6, 1934, p.122.
- Non-Recognition of Correspondence Courses at Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology J. v.32, 1960, p.N.11.
- P.M.G. "Open" Examination to Qualify for Admission as Associate Member J. v.28, 1956, p.282.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## MEMBERSHIP (Contd)

### QUALIFICATIONS, EXEMPTIVE (Contd)

- Post Office Engineers: to pass equivalent of Section A at recognised educational establishment, then pass Institution's Section B J. v.28, 1956, p.83.
- Queensland Diplomas: partial exemption J. v.32, 1960, p.N.16.
- Queensland Railway Assistants Entrance Examination T. v.6, 1925, p.xxv.
- Queensland Railway Assistants Entrance Examination. Candidates for A.M. holding this qualification, to pass Mechanics in Section "A" Thesis in Section "B" T. v.6, 1925, p.xxv.
- School of Mines of Western Australia: Associateships in Engineering or in Mining to exempt J. v.34, 1962, p.N.3.
- Swinburne Technical College: Proposed Diploma in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration not Exempting Qualification J. v.32, 1960, p.N.12.
- Testamur Examination of Institution of Municipal Engineers to be exempting qualification J. v.31, 1959, p.N.41.
- Thesis as exemption from Section B of the Associate Membership Examination QB. v.1, 1924, No.1, p.30.
- University of Melbourne Degree in Industrial Engineering not accepted as exempting J. v.32, 1960, p.N.12.
- University of Melbourne: B.E. in Industrial Engineering to Exempt J. v.32, 1960, p.N.79.
- University of New South Wales Degree in Mechanical Engineering endorsed ( Industrial Engineering Option ) accepted as exempting J. v.32, 1960, p.N.12.
- University of Newcastle: Degrees to receive same recognition as that accorded to them when a University College J. v.38, 1966, p.N.47.
- Victoria: Municipal Engineers Certificate: not exempting unless Syllabus revised J. v.32, 1960, p.N.16.
- Victorian Education Department Diplomas in Mining, Irrigation, Electrical, Civil (Municipal and Hydraulic), Mechanical Engineering T. v.8, 1927, p.xxxvii.
- West Australian School of Mines: Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering T. v.4, 1923, p.xxiii.

### QUALIFICATIONS, FOREIGN

- Foreign Engineering Degrees and Diplomas: Translations not to be used J. v.19, 1947, p.162.
- Foreign Qualifications Advisory Committee: Formation J. v.20, 1948, p.199.
- Foreign Qualifications Committee: Appointment of Dr. Lewis Tasny and Mr. L.L. Simon J. v.25, 1953, p.22.
- Refugee and Foreign Engineers J. v.11, 1939, p.216.

## ORGANISATION

### COUNCIL

- Amendments to by-laws. General meeting, 1st November, 1949 J. v.21, 1949, p.175.
- Amendments to by-laws. General meeting, 6th November, 1951 J. v.24, 1952, p.33.
- Associate Councillors QB. v.4, 1927, p.199.
- Constitution of the Council J. v.10, 1938, p.226.
- Constitution of the Council: Proposed Amendments to the By-Laws J. v.39, 1967, p.N.45.
- Councillor may Not Appoint another Councillor as his Substitute J. v.21, 1949, p.181.
- Recording of Apologies in Minutes of Meetings not Necessary J. v.26, 1954, p.8.
- Time of First Meeting of Incoming Council T. v.4, 1923, p.xv.

### DIVISIONS AND BRANCHES

- Branches of the Institution T. v.1, 1920, p.144.
- Canberra Division: Formation of T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxv. QB. v.4, 1927, p.15. T. v.8, 1927, p.xxxi.
- Change in title of "Juniors and Students Section" to "Graduates and Students Section" J. v.24, 1952, p.169.
- Electrical Engineering Branch, Melbourne Division (Formation) T. v.8, 1927, p.xxxiii.
- Electrical Engineering Branch, Sydney Division (Formation) T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxvi.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## ORGANISATION (Contd)

### DIVISIONS AND BRANCHES (Contd)

- Juniors and Students Section: Formation of Joint Section with Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy in Adelaide T. v.5, 1924, p.xxvii.
- Juniors and Students Sections: Grants from Funds may be Made T. v.4, 1923, p.xxx.
- Local Government Engineering Branch, Sydney Division: Formation T. v.2, 1921, p.xxxii. Qualifications for Affiliation with T. v.5, 1924, p.xxviii.
- Municipal Engineering Branch, Melbourne Division (Formation) T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxiv.
- Victoria Division: Change of name from Melbourne Division Authorised J. v.40, 1968, p.N7.
- Victoria Division. Name change from Melbourne Division to be effective 17th June 1968 J. v.40, 1968, p.N25.

### STAFF

- Appointment of Librarian - Miss L. Brooks J. v.27, 1955, p.89.
- Assistant Secretary of The Institution. Conditions of Appointment QB. v.1, 1924, No. 3, p.8. Appointment of QB. v.1, 1924, No.4, p.4.
- Obituary - Mr. E.S. Maclean J. v.18, 1946, p.145.
- Official Spokesmen for The Institution J. v.23, 1951, p.162.
- Retirement of Librarian - C.P. Walsh J. v.27, 1955, p.19.
- Secretary of The Institution. Appointment of Mr. C.H.C. Harper J. v.18, 1946, p.243.
- Secretary's Visits to Divisions J. v.6, 1934, p.490.
- Staff Assurance Scheme J. v.15, 1943, p.258.

### TECHNICAL COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

- Australian National Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering: Capitation Fee Increase J. v.39, 1967, p.N.57.
- Co-operation with Scientists in Learned Society Activities: Society of Hydrology: Council Discussion J. v.38, 1966, p.N.41.
- Electrical and Electronics Board: Establishment and Terms of Reference J. v.37, 1965, p.N.45.
- Formation of Technical Committee No.5: Agricultural Engineering Approved J. v.25, 1953, p.218.
- Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, National Committee Formed J. v.19, 1947, p.162.
- Statutes, Australian National Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering J. v.36, 1964, p.N.1.
- Technical Committee No.3: Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering: Formation of J. v.22, 1950, p.44.
- Technical Committee on Concrete Research: Establishment and Terms of Reference J. v.37, 1965, p.N.5.
- Technical Committee on Concrete Research: Report J. v.37, 1965, p.N.21.
- Technical Committees: Recommendations adopted by Council J. v.39, 1967, p.N.5.
- Technical Committees: Travelling Expenses J. v.38, 1966, p.N.47.
- Technical Standing Committee, Appointment of J. v.21, 1949, p.160.

### PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES

- 1920 Warren, W.H. T. v.1, 1920, p.162.
- 1921 Newbiggin, W.J. T. v.2, 1921, p.lxvii.
- 1922 Chapman, R.W. T. v.3, 1922, p.lxiii.
- 1923 Hawken, R.W.H. T. v.4, 1923, p.lxxii.
- 1924 Millen, J.D. T. v.5, 1924, p.lxxii.
- 1925 Julius, G.A. T. v.6, 1925, p.lxxxix.
- 1926 Crocker, C.E. T. v.7, 1926, p.lxxxii.
- 1927 Butters, Sir John T. v.8, 1927, p.xxxvii.
- 1929 Smith, B.A. J. v.1, 1929, p.195.
- 1930 Harricks, D.F.J. T. v.2, 1930, p.81.
- 1931 Corlette, J.M.C. J. v.3, 1931, p.126.
- 1932 Kemp, J.R. J. v.4, 1932, p.95.
- 1933 Gibson, A.J. J. v.5, 1933, p.161.
- 1934 Harper, H.R. J. v.6, 1934, p.79.
- 1935 Jenkinson, H.G. J. v.6, 1934, pp.199, 277, 310. J. v.7, 1935, p.127.
- 1936 Barraclough, Sir Henry E. J. v.8, 1936, p.463. 139

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES (Contd)

- 1937 Boyd, R.J. J. v.9, 1937, p.140.  
1938 Crawford, J.M. J. v.10, 1938, p.217.  
1938 Kneeshaw, F.P. J. v.10, 1938, p.325.  
1940 Wilson, J. J. v.12, 1940, p.91.  
1941 Drake-Brockman, G. J. v.13, 1941, p.81.  
1942 Tivey, J.P. J. v.14, 1942, p.66.  
1943 Bassett, W.E. J. v.15, 1943, p.77.  
1944 Carter, H.G. J. v.16, 1944, p.33.  
1945 Chapman, W.D. J. v.17, 1945, p.37.  
1946 Blakey, O.F. J. v.18, 1946, p.37. V.E. Day J. v.17, 1945,  
p.78. V.P. Day J. v.17, 1945, p.141.  
1947 Upton, T.H. J. v.19, 1947, p.25.  
1948 Loder, L.F. J. v.20, 1948, p.25.  
1949 Nimmo, W.H.R. J. v.21, 1949, p.29.  
1950 Hebblewhite, W.R. J. v.22, 1950, p.39.  
1951 Burn, A. J. v.23, 1951, p.69.  
1952 Brain, V.J.F. J. v.24, 1952, p.123.  
1953 East, L.R. J. v.25, 1953, p.29.  
1954 Gibson, W.H.H. J. v.26, 1954, p.35.  
1955 Candy, C.W. J. v.27, 1955, p.95.  
1956 Parsons, R.W. J. v.28, 1956, p.89.  
1957 Mackay, R.W.J. J. v.29, 1957, p.89.  
1958 Darwin, D.V. J. v.30, 1958, p.71.  
1959 Myers, D.M. J. v.31, 1959, p.41.  
1960 Furphy, H.G. J. v.32, 1960, p.69.  
1961 Hutcheson, G.I.D. J. v.33, 1961, p.53.  
1962 Colebatch, G.T. J. v.34, 1962, p.37.  
1963 Risson, R.J.H. J. v.35, 1963, p.95.  
1964 Priddle, R.A. J. v.36, 1964, p.41.  
1965 Leech, J.D. J. v.37, 1965, p.97.  
1966 Moorhouse, C.E. J. v.38, 1966, p.33.  
1967 Crawford, E.J. J. v.39, 1967, p.19.  
1968 Hodgson, H.J.N. J. v.40, 1968, p.67.

## PRESIDENTIAL TOURS

- 1923 Chapman, R.W. T. v.3, 1922, p.xxvii.  
1925 Millen, J.D. T. v.5, 1924, p.xxx. QB. v.2, 1925, No.5, p.29.  
1927 Butters, Sir John QB. v.4, 1927, p.207.  
1930 Corlette, J.M.C. J. v.2, 1930, p.268.  
1931 Kemp, J.R. J. v.3, 1931, pp.186, 435.  
1933 Harper, H.R. J. v.5, 1933, p.305.  
1934 Jenkinson, H.G. J. v.6, 1934, pp.277, 486.  
1935 Barraclough, Sir Henry J. v.7, 1935, p.408.  
1936 Boyd, R.J. J. v.8, 1936, pp.336, 484.  
1939 Kneeshaw, F.P. J. v.11, 1939, p.116.  
1940 Drake-Brockman, G. J. v.12, 1940, p.321.  
1943 Carter, H.G. J. v.15, 1943, pp.219, 252.  
1944-5 Chapman, W.D. J. v.16, 1944, pp. 191, 253; v.17, 1945,  
p.33.  
1945-6 Blakey, O.F. J. v.17, 1945, p.172; v.18, 1946, p.18.  
1946 Upton, T.H. J. v.18, 1946, p.134.  
1951 Brain, V.J.F. J. v.23, 1951, pp.195, 221.  
1952 East, L.R. J. v.24, 1952, pp.187, 231.  
1952 Gibson, W.H.H.: Deputising for East, L.R. J. v.24, 1952, p.231.  
1953 Gibson, W.H.H. J. v.25, 1953, p.217.

## PRIZES AND AWARDS

- Chemical Engineering Prize: Establishment of J. v.36, 1964, pp.N.45, N.53.  
D.Sc.Eng: J.J.C. Bradfield QB. v.1, 1924, No.3, p.24.  
James Watt International Medal: Award to A.G.M. Michell J. v.14, 1942,  
p.151.  
K.B.: W.G.T. Goodman J. v.4, 1932, p.23.  
Knighthood: J.H. Butters QB. v.4, 1927, p.193.  
Prizes: Eligibility of Papers for: Only if Sole Property of The Institution  
J. v.29, 1957, p.27.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## PRIZES AND AWARDS

- Sydney Division Prize, 1935. Moore, J.R. (first) Haly, R.M. (second) J. v.9, 1937, p.360.  
Tomlinson Memorial Fund: Proposal to Establish QB. v.3, 1926, No.9, p.46.  
Unwin Memorial J. v.7, 1935, p.222.

## R.J. BAINTON

- Bainton Prize - Donation for T. v.4, 1923, p.xxxiii. Rules governing Award QB. v.1, 1924, No.1, p.28.  
1936 Brentwood, A.L. J. v.9, 1937, p.146; v.10, 1938, p.447.  
1946 Reen, J.H. J. v.21, 1948, pp.12, 26.  
1947 Frazer, D.B. J. v.21, 1949, p.161.  
1948 Volk, A. J. v.22, 1950, p.148.  
1950 King-Smith, E.A. J. v.23, 1951, p.210.  
1952 Medding, R. J. v.25, 1953, p.197.  
1953 Kirkwood, J.B. J. v.26, 1954, p.75.  
1962 Riordan, R.H.S. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.4.  
1963 Wong, D.G. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.94.  
1966 Booth, R.R. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.21.  
1967 Booth, R.R. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.122.

## CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION

- 1937 Annand, F., Ehlers, C.R., Hayward, S.E., Ninnis, L.R., Sundercombe, J.C.R. J. v.9, 1937, p.146.  
1937-8 Letcher, N.R., Moore, V.L., Shaw, F.S., J. v.12, 1940, p.53.  
1947 Macneil, J.R., Mullan, K.D., J. v.21, 1948, p.12.

## R.W. CHAPMAN

- 1936 Rules J. v.8, 1936, p.185.  
Fernie, N., Keating, R.J. J. v.11, 1939, p.420. Dumas, R.J., Munt, V.C. J. v.12, 1940, p.77.  
1937 Karmalsky, V., Button, A.T. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1938 Thyer, A.M. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1939 Holt, J.A. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1940 McMahon, J.P. J. v.16, 1944, p.253.  
1941 Robin, R.C. J. v.16, 1944, p.253.  
1942 Stanley, M.S. J. v.16, 1944, p.253.  
1944 Karmalsky, V. J. v.20, 1948, p.203.  
1946 Lavery, J.H. J. v.21, 1949, p.104.  
1953 Holt, J.A. J. v.26, 1954, p.212.  
1955 Bull, F.B. J. v.28, 1956, p.248.  
1956 Cowan, H.J. J. v.29, 1957, p.254.  
1957 O'Connor, C. J. v.30, 1958, p.289.  
1958 Kindler, J.E. J. v.31, 1959, p.N.63.  
1959 Cameron, I.G. J. v.32, 1960, p.N.71.  
1962 Patching, C.A. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.77.  
1963 Priddle, R.A. J. v.36, 1964, p.N.82.  
1964 Tall, L. J. v.37, 1965, p.N.101.  
1965 Apelt, C.J. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.20.  
1966 Wilson, C.H. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.116.

## ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION PREMIUM

- Rules Governing Award QB. v.1, 1924, No.1, p.26.  
1927 Brookman, J.R., Longbottom, C.M. T. v.8, 1927, p.xxxi.  
1929 Jeffrey, C.S., Longfield, C.M. J. v.3, 1931, p.138.  
1930 Bate, E. J. v.3, 1931, p.434.  
1932 Longfield, C.M. J. v.5, 1933, p.169.  
1933 Corbett, A.B. J. v.12, 1940, p.314.  
1934 Blackwood, R.R. J. v.12, 1940, p.315. Moran, W.J. J. v.7, 1935, p.29.  
1935 Mackerras, A.P. J. v.13, 1941, p.204.  
1936 Wood, H.B. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1937 Myers, W.H. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1938 Fawcett, W.D'A., Stobie, J.C. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1939 Mackay, R.W.J. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1940 Thorn, W. J. v.16, 1944, p.253.  
1941 Stobie, J.C. J. v.17, 1945, p.116.  
1942 Moorhouse, C.E. J. v.18, 1946, p.5.  
1943 Holden, E.K., Kennane, R.F. J. v.18, 1946, p.5.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## PRIZES AND AWARDS (Contd)

### ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION PREMIUM (Contd)

- 1944 Moorhouse, C.E. J. v.19, 1947, p.93.  
1945 Alger, H.C. J. v.19, 1947, p.207.  
1946 Howells, E.D. J. v.21, 1949, pp.12, 27.  
1947 Honnor, W.W. Rudd, J.B. J. v.21, 1949, p.104.  
1950 Lea, R.H.M. J. v.24, 1952, p.86.  
1951 Keating, T.T. J. v.25, 1953, p.41.  
1952 Myers, D.M. J. v.26, 1954, p.27.  
1953 Messerle, H.K. J. v.26, 1954, p.212.

### R.J.N. FRANKI

- 1951 Amos, R.S.P. J. v.24, 1952, p.35.  
1953 Muir, J.M. J. v.26, 1954, p.212.  
1954 Young, K.E. J. v.26, 1954, p.212.  
1955 Brett, T.C. J. v.27, 1955, p.341.  
1956 Mierisch, R.J. J. v.28, 1956, p.249.  
1959 Mierisch, R.J. J. v.31, 1959, p.N.74.  
1962 Brown, J.A.H. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.4.  
1963 Wilson, D.J. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.94.  
1964 Shannon, G.F. J. v.36, 1964, p.N.98.  
1966 Shannon, G.F. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.21.  
1967 Brookes, C.H.P. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.122.

### INSTITUTION AWARDS

- 1962 Darveniza, M. J. v.36, 1964, p.N.11.  
1963 Brotchie, A.F. J. v.36, 1964, p.N.83. Hosking, A.D.,  
Mattner, R.H., Pender E.B. J. v.36, 1964, p.N.83. Rawlings, B.  
J. v.36, 1964, p.N.83.  
1964 Andrews, K.E., McIntyre, A.R., Mattner, R.H. J. v.38, 1966, p.N.17.  
Fekete, G., Pinkerton, I.L. J. v.38, 1966, p.N.17.  
1965 Schmidt, L.C., Stevens, L.K. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.21.  
Shandan, N.R. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.21.  
1966 Ebeling, D.R. J. v.30, 1968, p.N.2. Watkins, R.D. J. v.40,  
1968, p.N.2.

### INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PRIZE

- First Award. Duggan, J.R. T. v.6, 1925, p.xxix.  
Rules governing Award QB. v.1, 1924, No.1, p.27. J. v.7, 1935, p.26.  
1927 Davies, H.N. QB. v.5, 1928, p.234.  
1928 Potter, O.S., Sandow, A.C. QB. v.5, 1928, p.234.  
1930 Gregory, E.W. J. v.3, 1931, p.138.  
1931 Egan, W.A. J. v.3, 1931, p.205.  
1932 Thomas, H.H. J. v.4, 1932, p.241.  
1933 Pitt, R. St. C. J. v.5, 1933, p.231.  
1934 Bradfield, K.N.E. J. v.7, 1935, p.29.  
1935 Brown, H.J. J. v.8, 1936, p.146.  
1936 Morse, R.N. J. v.9, 1937, p.146.  
1937 Alexander, T.B., Gray, C.A.M. J. v.9, 1937, p.339; v.10, 1938,  
p.184.  
1938 Sweet, J.M. J. v.10, 1938, p.447.  
1939 Burgmann, V.D., Hibbard, L.U., Miller, J.I. J. v.11, 1939, p.226.  
1940 Tangee, G., Warner, J. J. v.13, 1941, p.37.  
1941 Beattie, G.A. J. v.13, 1941, p.264.  
1947 Davies, P.O. J. v.20, 1948, p.2.

### KERNOT MEMORIAL

- Kernot Memorial Medal: Note J. v.3, 1931, p.304.  
1937 Wheadon, F.W.H. J. v.9, 1937, p.246.  
1938 Julius, Sir George J. v.11, 1939, p.171.  
1946 Burnell, J.G. J. v.19, 1947, p.188.  
1947 Upton, T.H. J. v.20, 1948, p.71.  
1948 Bassett, W.E. J. v.21, 1949, p.107.  
1949 East, L.R. J. v.21, 1949, p.107.  
1950 Hacke, A.K. J. v.22, 1950, p.281.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## PRIZES AND AWARDS (Contd)

### EDWARD NOYES

- Bookplate for QB. v.2, 1925, No.8, pp.6, 9.  
Donation for T. v.3, 1922, p.xxviii.  
Rules governing Award QB. v.1, 1924, No.1, p.28.  
1923 Browne, A.R. and Rodan, W.J. QB. v.1, 1924, No.2, p.48.  
1924 Assheton, C.F. T. v.7, 1926, p.xxiii.  
1925 O'Brien, D. T. v.8, 1927, p.xxxi.  
1927 Mulholland, J. J. v.2, 1930, p.331.  
1928 Hart, L.H. J. v.3, 1931, p.138.  
1929 Davey, G.I. J. v.3, 1931, p.434.  
1930 McIntosh, J.A. J. v.5, 1933, p.22.  
1931 Blacket, K.E. J. v.5, 1933, p.430.  
1932 Miller, B.H. and Richardson, E.B. J. v.7, 1935, p.29.  
1933 Wilkins, R. J. v.8, 1936, p.146.  
1934 Thomas, G.O. J. v.10, 1938, p.424.  
1935 Callow, J.R. Miller, W.W. Prentice, S.A. J. v.10, 1938, p.447.  
1936 Corbett, R.E. J. v.12, 1940, p.53.  
1937 Colebatch, G.T. J. v.13, 1941, p.264.  
1938 Glynn, D.F. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1939 Stephenson, T.H. J. v.15, 1943, p.228.  
1940 Morelli, D.A. J. v.19, 1947, p.117.  
1941 Glynn, D.F. J. v.21, 1948, p.12.  
1943 Shaw, F.S. J. v.20, 1948, p.156.  
1944 Cornally, N.V. J. v.20, 1948, p.156.  
1945 McCleave, A.N. J. v.21, 1949, pp.12, 26.  
1947 Frazer, D.B. J. v.21, 1949, p.161.  
1950 Mackley, K.W. J. v.23, 1951, p.210.  
1951 Amos, R.S.P. J. v.24, 1952, p.35.  
1952 Philip, F.L. J. v.25, 1953, p.197.  
1953 Kirkwood, J.B. J. v.26, 1954, p.213.  
1954 Young, K.E. J. v.26, 1954, p.212.  
1956 Baker, C.A. J. v.28, 1956, p.249.  
1957 Brooks, D.S. J. v.29, 1957, p.345.  
1959 Merisch, R.J. J. v.31, 1959, p.N.74.  
1962 Pemberton, P.F. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.4.  
1963 Pak-Poy, P.G. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.94.  
1964 Jones, P.B. J. v.36, 1964, p.N.98.  
1965 Brown, M.R. and Hawkins, N.M. J. v.37, 1964, p.N.102.  
1966 Close, D.J. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.21.  
1967 Booth, R.R. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.122.

### PETER NICOL RUSSELL MEMORIAL MEDAL

- Establishment of Fund and Conditions of Award T. v.3, 1922, p.xxviii. QB. v.1, 1924, No.1, p.26.  
1923 Warren, W.H. T. v.5, 1924, p.xxx. QB. v.1, 1924, No.2, p.48.  
1924 Frazer, J. T. v.5, 1924, p.xxx. QB. v.2, 1925, No.6, p.17.  
1925 Sexton, R.E. T. v.6, 1925, p.xxix.  
1926 Brain, O.W. T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxv.  
1927 Julius, G.A. T. v.8, 1927, p.xxxi.  
1928 Smith, B.A. J. v.3, 1931, p.445.  
1929 Monash, Sir John J. v.3, 1931, p.445.  
1930 Darr, H.H. J. v.3, 1931, p.125.  
1931 Hawken, R.W.H. J. v.3, 1931, p.434.  
1932 Bradfield, J.J.C. J. v.4, 1932, p.429.  
1933 Kernot, M.E. J. v.5, 1933, p.430.  
1934 Clements, F.W. J. v.7, 1935, p.29.  
1935 Eaton, J.H.O. J. v.8, 1936, p.146.  
1936 Forbes Mackay, H.R. J. v.9, 1937, p.146.  
1937 Harricks, D.F.J. J. v.10, 1938, p.17.  
1938 Harper, H.R. J. v.11, 1939, p.146.  
1939 Barraclough, Sir Henry J. v.13, 1941, p.37.  
1940 Gibson, A.J. J. v.12, 1940, p.321.  
1923-40 List of Recipients 1923-1940 J. v.13, 1941, p.295.  
1941 Boyd, R.J. J. v.13, 1941, p.295.  
1942 Kemp, J.R. J. v.15, 1943, pp.17, 20.  
1943 Ritchie, E.G. J. v.15, 1943, p.237.  
1944 Madsen, Sir John J. v.16, 1944, p.255.  
1945 Goodman, Sir William J. v.17, 1945, p.231.

# THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA (Contd)

## PRIZES AND AWARDS (Contd)

### PETER NICOL RUSSELL MEMORIAL MEDAL (Contd)

- 1946 Myers, W.H. J. v.18, 1946, p.267.  
1947 Corlette, J.M.C. J. v.19, 1947, p.205.  
1948 Lawson, R. J. v.20, 1948, p.194.  
1949 Upton, T.H. J. v.21, 1949, p.183.  
1950 Nimmo, W.H.R. J. v.23, 1951, p.61.  
1951 Burnell, J.G. J. v.24, 1952, p.32.  
1952 Dumas, R.J. J. v.24, 1952, p.234.  
1953 Doyle, A.B. J. v.25, 1953, p.253.  
1954 Loder, L.F. J. v.26, 1954, p.318.  
1955 Burn, A. J. v.27, 1955, p.321.  
1956 Tivey, Sir John J. v.28, 1956, p.315.  
1957 East, L.R. J. v.29, 1957, p.344.  
1958 Bassett, W.E. J. v.31, 1959, p.N.5.  
1959 Hebblewhite, W.R. J. v.32, 1960, p.N.5.  
1960 Axon, Sir Albert J. v.33, 1961, p.N.3.  
1961 Holt, Sir James A. J. v.34, 1962, p.N.4.  
1962 Hutcheson, G.I.D. J. v.34, 1962, p.N.83.  
1963 Knight, A.W. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.94.  
1964 Blackwood, Sir Robert R. J. v.36, 1964, p.N.95.  
1965 Nicol, T.B. J. v.37, 1965, p.N.127.  
1966 Darwin, D.V. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.12.  
1967 McLennan, Sir Ian J. v.39, 1967, p.N.121.

### G.A. TAYLOR MEMORIAL

- 1930 Price, L.J. J. v.3, 1931, p.155.  
1931 Dwyer, J.P. J. v.4, 1932, p.111.  
1936 Stone, F.G.D. J. v.9, 1937, p.126.

### WARREN MEMORIAL FUND

- Bookplate Commissioned J. v.3, 1931, p.138.  
Conditions of Award T. v.8, 1927, p.xxxii. QB. v.5, 1928, p.180.  
Establishment of QB. v.3, 1926, p.181. T. v.7, 1926, p.xxxvii.  
1st Award Bright, H.E. and Hughes, H. J. v.4, 1932, p.323.  
Moon, A.R. J. v.5, 1933, p.430.  
Irvine, L.R.H. J. v.7, 1935, p.29.  
1932 Roberts, J.W. J. v.8, 1936, p.146.  
1933 Garlick, E.T.M. J. v.8, 1936, p.146.  
1934 Knight, A.W. J. v.10, 1938, p.184.  
1935 Leech, T.D.J. J. v.9, 1937, p.339; v.10, 1938, p.184.  
1937 Isaacs, D.V. J. v.10, 1938, p.423.  
1938 Campbell, A.H., Johnson, C.F.G. J. v.13, 1941, p.263.  
1939 Burn, A. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1940 Holt, J.A. J. v.15, 1943, p.37.  
1941 McMahon, J.P. J. v.16, 1944, p.253.  
1942 Dumas, R.J., Macbeth, R.A. J. v.17, 1945, p.116.  
1943 Boulton, G.D. J. v.17, 1945, p.116.  
1944 Hodgson, H.J.N. J. v.17, 1945, p.116.  
1945 Corlette, J.M.C. J. v.19, 1947, p.12.  
1946 McIllwraith, J.F. J. v.19, 1947, p.206.  
1947 Lavery, J.H. J. v.21, 1949, pp.12, 27.  
1948 Ronalds, A.F. J. v.22, 1950, p.148.  
1949 Speedie, M.G. J. v.23, 1951, p.61.  
1950 Horsfall, R.A. J. v.23, 1951, p.95.  
1951 Antill, J.M. and Rea, J.L. J. v.25, 1953, p.42.  
1952 Cochrane, R.H.A. J. v.25, 1953, p.104.  
1953 Knight, R.G. J. v.26, 1954, p.212.  
1954 Jamieson, L.N. J. v.27, 1955, p.214.  
1955 Munday, S.M. J. v.28, 1956, p.248.  
1956 Anderson, D., Pender, E.B., Walsh, D.T. J. v.29, 1957, p.262.  
1957 Hansen, W. and Kindler, J.E. J. v.30, 1958, p.289.  
1958 Kindler, J.E. J. v.31, 1959, p.N.63.  
1959 Bond, A.W. J. v.32, 1960, p.N.71.  
1960 Fison, E.C., McKay, G.R., Tranberg, C.R. J. v.33, 1961, p.N.69.  
1962 Hasturg, W.P. and Hunter, J.R. J. v.35, 1963, p.N.77.  
1963 Endersbee, L.A. and Hofsto, E.O. J. v.36, 1964, p.N.82.  
1964 Nicol, T.B. J. v.37, 1965, p.N.101.  
144 1965 Heitlinger, M., Little, D.J., Moffatt, T.S. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.20.  
1966 Freeman, Mc.D., Peck, G.M., Trollope, D.H. J. v.39, 1967, p.N.116.

## INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

### See Also THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS, AUSTRALIA

- Association of Professional Engineers J. v.17, 1945, p.194.  
Association of Professional Engineers, Australia J. v.32, 1960, p.N.9.  
Electric Club of N.S.W.: Formation of J. v.1, 1929, p.386.  
Engineering Council (Proposed) T. v.2, 1921, p.xxvii; T. v.3, 1922, p.xxv; T. v.4, 1923, p.xxix.  
Engineering Institute of Canada, Semi Centennial Celebrations J. v.9, 1937, pp.85, 374.  
Institute of Urban Studies: Establishment of J. v.39, 1967, p.N.81.  
Institution of Civil Engineers, Corporate Membership T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.  
The Institution of Civil Engineers, Preliminary Examination, Sections A and B T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.  
The Institution of Electrical Engineers, London; Corporate Membership T. v.7, 1926, p.xxvi.  
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Corporate Membership T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.  
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Preliminary Examination T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.  
Institution to Join European Federation of Chemical Engineering as Corresponding Member J. v.30, 1958, p.312.  
International Road Federation "Man-of-the-Year" for 1968 J. v.40, 1968, p.N119.  
Overseas Institutions: meeting with Presidents and Secretaries J. v.40, 1968, p.N101.  
World Federation of Engineering Organisations J. v.40, 1968, p.N61.

## IRON AND STEEL See MANUFACTURING - IRON AND STEEL

## IRRIGATION

- Australia's Largest Capacity Canal: Menindee, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.46.  
Burrinjuck Dam, Murrumbidgee River - D.H. Dare T. v.9, 1928, p.1.  
The Calculation of Flood Discharges by the Use of a Time Contour Plan - C.N. Ross T. v.2, 1921, p.85.  
Commencement of Warrill Valley Irrigation Project - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.6.  
The Design of Subdivisions and Works for Irrigation - J.M.S. Woore T. v.7, 1926, p.117.  
Development of the North-West of Western Australia. East Kimberleys-Ord River Irrigation Scheme - R.J. Dumas J. v.16, 1944, p.65. Discussion p.177.  
Drainage of Irrigation Areas - H.G. Tolley J. v.7, 1935, p.428; Discussion v.9, 1937, p.39.  
Evaporimeter Relationships at Griffith, N.S.W. - P.M. Fleming CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.15.  
Extension Walls for Limiting Erosion at Water Control Structures - S.R. Carr CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.61.  
The Goulburn Irrigation System in Northern Victoria and Associated Works - R.A. Horsfall and M.E. Gillard J. v.33, 1961, p.285.  
Irrigation along the River Murray in South Australia - E.R. Lawrie T. v.3, 1922, p.74.  
Irrigation Possibilities in the Southern Division of Queensland - B.E. Shaw T. v.3, 1922, p.164. (Abstr)  
Irrigation Storage Enlargement, Glenmaggie Dam, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.352.  
Irrigation Works and Practice in Victoria - J.S. Dethridge T. v.2, 1921, p.93. Discussion p.279.  
Location, Design and Construction of Weirs in New South Wales - G. Huddleston J. v.4, 1932, p.308.  
Mareeba-Dimbulah Irrigation Project - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.286.  
Mareeba-Dimbulah Irrigation Project: Design and Construction of Tinaroo Falls Dam - N.J. Butler and F.M. Learmonth J. v.32, 1960, p.249.  
Mareeba-Dimbulah Irrigation Project: Preliminary Investigation - G.E. McDowell and F.J. Calvert J. v.29, 1957, p.205.  
Menindee Storages - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.354.  
Planning Irrigation Projects - R.A. Horsfall J. v.22, 1950, p.129.  
Precast and Prestressed Concrete Bridges and Structures in Irrigation Projects - J.L. Maver J. v.39, 1967, p.67. 145

## IRRIGATION (Contd)

- Reclamation of Salt Affected Land by Groundwater Pumping and Flowing Wells in the Central Gippsland Irrigation Area, Victoria (and Discussion) - A. Webster and R.G. Webster J. v.37, 1965, p.251.
- The River Murray Barrages at Mundoo, Boundary Creek, Ewe Island and Tauwitechere Channel - H.G. Oliver and W.M. Anderson J. v.14, 1942, p.25.
- Swamp Reclamation in Victoria - L.R. East J. v.7, 1935, p.77. Discussion v.8, 1936, p.333.
- The United States Reclamation Service - J. Mulholland J. v.4, 1932, p.69.
- The Use of the Snowy Waters with Particular Reference to the Potential of the M.I.A. - E.R. Hoare J. v.36, 1964, p.285.
- Water Conservation and Irrigation Works in Victoria - R.H. Horsfield J. v.7, 1935, p.10; Discussion J. v.7, 1935, p.165; v.8, 1936, p.110.

## PUMPS AND CHANNELS

- The Discharge of Rectangular Culverts - R.C. Robin J. v.8, 1936, p.83.
- Distribution Losses in Irrigation Channels - K.D. Nelson and E.P. Robinson CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.179.
- An Experimental Study of the Hydraulic Downpull on a Coaster Gate - D.J. Cronin and W. Hansen J. v.21, 1949, p.125.
- Extensive Channel Works Programme, Goulburn Irrigation Scheme - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.353.
- Flow in Open Channels - R. Silvester J. v.25, 1953, p.155.
- Flow in Open Channels - D.T. Thomson J. v.23, 1951, p.211.
- Fluming and Syphons Mareeba-Dimbulah Irrigation Project - D.W. Beattie, M. Kotek and C.J. McD. Best J. v.33, 1961, p.353.
- The Humphrey Pump and the Installation of Two 66-inch Units at Cobdogla, River Murray - J.I. McLaughlan J. v.3, 1931, p.413.
- Model Tests on Liawenee Canal Roughness Coefficients - G.T. Colebatch J. v.13, 1941, p.27.
- Notes on Pumping Plants for Irrigation and Drainage Areas in the Murray Basin - H.G. Tolley J. v.6, 1934, p.73.
- Optimising the Gradients of Channels by Dynamic Programming - W.C. Boughton J. v.38, 1966, p.303.
- Pressure Pipe Line Irrigation System at Campaspe, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.29.
- S.R. & W.S.C. (Victoria) replaces Large Structures in Irrigation Channel - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.292.
- Steady Flow in an Open Channel with Varying Cross-Sections and Bed-Slopes - R.D. Watkins CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.1.

## LEGAL

### See Also PATENTS

- Advertising of Positions Vacant J. v.7, 1935, p.135.
- Arbitration for Engineers and Architects - D.J. McClelland J. v.5, 1933, p.343.
- Code of Ethics QB. v.3, 1926, p.304.
- Code of Ethics J. v.8, 1936, p.320.
- Code of Ethics: Formation of Standing Committee T. v.4, 1923, p.xxv.
- Conditions of Professional Practice for Consulting Engineers J. v.39, 1967, p.N.11.
- "Design and Construct" Tenders: Statement by Council J. v.35, 1963, p.N.43.
- The Engineer and the Law of Contract - K.M. Giles J. v.30, 1958, p.314.
- General Conditions of Contract: Proposed Publication by The Institution T. v.2, 1921, p.xxix; T. v.3, 1922, p.xxv; Endorsement by A.C.E.S.A. T. v.4, 1923, p.xxvii.
- Industrial Research and Development Grants Act, 1967 J. v.39, 1967, p.N.115.
- Inspection of Boilers and Pressure Vessels: Necessity for Legislation in N.S.W. T. v.2, 1921, p.xxix.
- The Law Relating to Works under Contract - Professor Cumberae-Stewart J. v.1, 1929, pp.359, 393, 467.
- Nomination of Engineers: Rules J. v.7, 1935, pp.26, 135.
- Nomination of Engineers for Adjudication and Advice T. v.2, 1921, p.xx.
- Project of Expert Witnesses J. v.9, 1937, p.36.
- Registration of Engineers - W.M.E. L'Estrange J. v.6, 1934, p.179.
- Responsibility of Engineers for Gratuitous Advice; The W.D. Chapman Memorial Oration - Sir Charles Lowe J. v.37, 1965, p.N.1.

## LEGAL (Contd)

- Restraining Order: "The Institution of Mechanical Engineers of Australasia"  
J. v.34, 1962, p.N.51.  
Some Legal Aspects of Professional Ethics - Sir Garfield Barwick J. v.32,  
1960, p.N54.  
Technical Evidence: Recommendations for the Guidance of Witnesses QB. v.2,  
1925, No.8, p.14.

## LIGHTING See ILLUMINATION

## LUBRICATION

- Further Developments in Film Lubricated Bearings (Lecture) - A.G.M. Michell J.  
v.14, 1942, p.249.  
Lubricants - A.J. Stone J. v.13, 1941, p.247. (Abstr)  
Lubrication - V.V. Bugler J. v.7, 1935, p.225.  
Oil and the War - D.W. Baldwin J. v.13, 1941, p.176.  
Spectography Analysis of Diesel Engine Lubricating Oils - T.N.I. J. v.30,  
1958, p.325.  
Status of Lubrication - G.W. Millar T. v.3, 1922, p.201. (Abstr)

## MACHINERY AND MECHANISMS

### See Also ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT; ELECTRIC MACHINERY

- Bending of Wire Ropes in Flying Foxes - S.C. Robertson and R.A. Dunstan J.  
v.25, 1953, p.45.  
Design of Geneva Mechanisms for Life and Strength by Method of Optimisation -  
K. Weiss and R.G. Fenton MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.211.  
Determination of the State of Velocity and Acceleration in the Stephenson's Link  
Motion - N. Rosenauer J. v.27, 1955, p.67.  
The Economical Design of Round and Square Wire Compression Springs - K. Weiss  
EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.48.  
The Effect of Interleaf Friction on Laminated Steel Springs - G.W.C. Hirst J.  
v.2, 1930, p.225.  
Gear Design Calculations - M. Boomsma J. v.23, 1951, p.207.  
High-Torque Flexible Drives: R. & D. Note J. v.40, 1968, p.N46.  
The Hydraulic Ram - W.S. Smallman J. v.8, 1936, p.357.  
Improvements in Design, Plant and Equipment - A.J. Gibb J. v.11, 1939, p.343.  
The Inspection of a Helical Involute Gear - W.H. Wittrick J. v.19, 1947,  
p.43.  
On the Capability of the Four-Bar Mechanism as a Function Generator (and Discussion)  
- H. Nolle MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.259.  
Rating and Design of Shaft-Mounted Geared Speed Reducers - G.M. Buckerfield  
MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.206.  
Reflections on the Spare Plant Problem - A.P. Mackerras J. v.14, 1942, p.69.  
A Review of Design Methods for Machinery Foundations - P.J. Moore J. v.39,  
1967, p.45.  
A Simple Collimator for Shaft Alignment - J.W. Hill J. v.39, 1967, p.39.  
Simple Formulae for the Capacity of Crane Hooks - A. Tomlinson T. v.6, 1925,  
p.160. Discussion, by A.J. Tuskington and A.R. Munro T. v.6, 1925,  
p.340.  
Stiffness Constants in Bolted Connections - C. Samonov MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.35.  
Thermal Distortion in a High Precision Thread Grinding Machine - S.K. Dean and  
R.E. Date MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.138.  
Transmission of Torque by Keys and Keyways - W.H.H. Gibson and P.M. Gilet J.  
v.10, 1938, p.393. Discussion p.427.  
Use of Oil Injection Fits in Heavy Industry - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.309.

## MAINTENANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL

- The Application of Statistical Methods to the Quality Control of Materials and  
Manufactured Products (Part I of Symposium) - M.H. Belz J. v.15, 1943,  
p.53. Discussion pp.86, 134.  
The Application of Statistical Methods to the Quality Control of Materials and  
Manufactured Products (Part 2 of Symposium) - E.A. Cornish J. v.15, 1943,  
p.56. Discussion pp.86, 134.

## MAINTENANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL (Contd)

- The Application of Statistical Methods to the Quality Control of Materials and Manufactured Products (Part 3 of Symposium) - A.L. Stewart J. v.15, 1943, p.59. Discussion pp.86, 134.
- Computer Controlled Maintenance - J.W. Dodds and B.W. McCarthy J. v.37, 1965, p.21.
- Control of Quality in Electrically Welded Steel Structures - A.R. Moon J. v.2, 1930, p.258. Discussion p.434.
- Organised Preventive Maintenance at Petroleum Distribution Terminals throughout Australia - R.A. Goode J. v.36, 1964, p.93.

## MANAGEMENT See CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY; COSTING; EDUCATION

## MANUFACTURING

- Diluted Emulsion for Priming and Dust Prevention - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.67.
- Grinding Stub Shaft Journals to Fine Tolerance - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.342.
- Knife Edges for Weighing Machines; and a Novel Technique for Knife Edge Grinding - L.G. Bellamy, H.W.M. Lunney and I.M. Stuart EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.17.
- Machine Shop, Australian Iron and Steel Limited, Port Kembla - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.14.
- Modern Lathes - W.L. Burton T. v.1, 1920, p.473. (Abstr)
- Modern Manufacture of Seamless Tubes - E. Baumwald J. v.11, 1939, p.407.
- Notes on Mass Production - B. Wood T. v.3, 1922, p.203. (Abstr)
- Numerical Control of Machine Tools - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.309.
- The Optimum Size of Machines - J.G. Wilson J. v.24, 1952, p.155. Discussion p.211.
- The Paper Making Industry - R.G. Bain J. v.13, 1941, p.98. (Abstr)
- Recent Industrial Progress and Some Factors Affecting Manufacture - L.H. Nutter J. v.11, 1939, p.149.

## IRON AND STEEL

- Australian Iron and Steel Pty. Limited, Port Kembla: Heat Treatment Facilities, Steelhaven - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.286.
- Automatic Hydrogen Generation Plant at Newcastle - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.184.
- Computers in Control of the Basic Oxygen Steelmaking Process (and Discussion) - C.H.P. Brookes J. v.38, 1966, p.165.
- Continuous Casting, Newcastle, N.S.W., Steelworks - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.170.
- Continuous Pickling Line at Port Kembla, N.S.W., Steelworks - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.247.
- The Corrosion of Iron and Steel and Methods used as Preventives - F.M. Buring T. v.5, 1924, p.286. (Abstr)
- The Corrosion of Iron and Steel and Problems of Prevention - V.C.J. Nightingall J. v.14, 1942, p.253.
- The Development of High Strength Structural Steels - J.W. Thompson J. v.37, 1965, p.143.
- The Electric Furnace in Steel Manufacture - J.A. Edgerton T. v.2, 1921, p.250. (Abstr)
- Electric Steel Furnaces - J.C. Leask T. v.3, 1922, p.181. (Abstr)
- Expansion in Galvanised Sheet Steel Production - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.20.
- Fifty(50) ton Capacity B.O.S. Furnace for B.H.P., Newcastle - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.66.
- Iron and Steel Industry in Australia - E. Lewis J. v.1, 1929, pp.125, 183, 227.
- The Modern Iron Blast Furnace: Its Recent Development - F.M. Mathews and D.A. Moon J. v.37, 1965, p.47.
- New Merchant Mill at Newcastle, N.S.W., Steelworks - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.78.
- No.2 Hot Coil Processing Unit at Australian Iron and Steel Limited, Port Kembla - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.4.
- Press for Cold Punching of Railway Tie Plates - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.78.
- Revolutionary Type of Mill at Newcastle, N.S.W., Steelworks - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.246.
- Rolling Mills - W. Baldock J. v.5, 1933, p.284.
- Single Stand Reversing Cold Mill at Australian Iron and Steel Limited, Port Kembla - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.30.
- Solid State Charging Control for B.H.P. No.2 Blast Furnace at Whyalla, S.A. - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.316.

## MANUFACTURING (Contd)

### IRON AND STEEL (Contd)

- Some Personal Reminiscences of the Iron and Steel Business - D. Baker T. v.5, 1924, p.294. (Abstr)
- The Steel Industry in Australia - I.M. McLennan J. v.34, 1962, p.115.
- The Structural Requirements of the Batman Bridge as They Affect Fabrication of the Steelwork (and Discussion) - R.J. Payne J. v.39, 1967, p.199.
- A Survey of Magnetic Properties of Australian Non-Electrical Steels - J. Freiheiter and T.M. Palmer J. v.39, 1967, p.223.
- Symposium on the Weldability of Australian Carbon Steel Plates - A.H. Corbett, J. Metcalfe and J.E. Kindler J. v.22, 1950, p.111.
- Symposium on the Weldability of Australian Carbon Steel Plates: Implications in Relation to Australian Practice of Recent Overseas Developments in the Application of Arc-Welding to the Fabrication of Steel Structures - J.E. Kindler J. v.22, 1950, p.114.
- Symposium on the Weldability of Australian Carbon Steel Plates: Some Aspects of Welding Metallurgy - J. Metcalfe J. v.22, 1950, p.112.
- Universal Steel Sections to be Rolled at Whyalla, South Australia - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.200.
- Whyalla, South Australia, No.2 Ore Loading Jetty - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.170.
- Whyalla, South Australia, Steel Plant: Additional Mill Units for Universal Beams - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.151.
- Whyalla, South Australia, Steelworks: Extended Oxygen Plant - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.14.

## MARINE ENGINEERING

### See Also DOCKS AND HARBOURS

- Aids to Marine Navigation on the East Coast of Australia - R.J. Gleghorn J. v.11, 1939, p.425.
- The Design and Equipment of Australian Merchant Ships with Particular Reference to Cargo Vessels - W.C. Millar J. v.36, 1964, p.335.
- The Development of Australian Merchant Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering - H.P. Weymouth J. v.23, 1951, p.231.
- Experimental Solutions of Propeller Shaft Vibration Problems - J.P. Duncan J. v.27, 1955, p.57.
- The Launching of Ships - J. Payne QB. v.1, 1924, No.3, p.18. (Abstr)
- M.V. Empress of Australia - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.44.
- Modern Cruiser Construction - J. Payne and J. Wilson T. v.6, 1925, p.i.
- The Paddle Steamer "Kangaroo" - J.D. Tipper QB. v.3, 1926, p.194.
- Post-War Merchant Ship Design - P.R. Salisbury J. v.23, 1951, p.3.
- Propelling Machinery of T.S.S. "Orford" QB. v.5, 1928, p.60.
- Random Shipping and Marine Engineering Notes - E.J. Doig J. v.13, 1941, p.247. (Abstr)
- Some Commercial Aspects of Ship Design - N.W. Sharp T. v.1, 1920, p.478.
- Some Laboratory Tests to Determine the Relative Bearing Values of Tallows in Relation to the Launching of Ships - J.S.O. Roberts J. v.18, 1946, p.140.
- Stability of Ferry Steamers - C.W.J. Barker T. v.2, 1921, p.125. Discussion p.284.

## MATERIALS

- The Application of X-Ray Powder Photography to the Investigation of Alloys - H. Hirst J. v.12, 1940, p.102.
- Choice, Properties and Behaviour of High Temperature Materials - J.I. Nish J. v.28, 1956, p.109.
- Conservation of Scarce Materials - T.N.I. J. v.24, 1952, p.166.
- Demonstration of the Method of Taking a Sulphur Print - W.G. Townsend T. v.1, 1920, p.478. (Abstr)
- The Effect of Crystalline Structure on the Properties of Metals - W. Boas J. v.12, 1940, p.147.
- The Influence of Radial Pressure between Members of a Press Fit in Initiating Fatigue Failures - G.W.C. Hirst J. v.17, 1945, p.101.
- Notes on Cast Iron Test Bars - H.J. Swain J. v.1, 1929, p.251.
- On Creep of Materials at High Temperature (and Discussion) - D.R. Axelrad EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.61.
- Plasticity of Metals and Engineering Design - F.S. Shaw J. v.22, 1950, p.193.

## MATERIALS (Contd)

- The Technology and Engineering Applications of Thin Indium Antimonide Films -  
A.R. Billings, K.E. Forward and W.J. Williamson EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.19.  
Triaxial Testing of Materials at Pressures up to 10,000kg./sq. cm.  
(150,000 lb./sq. in.) - M.S. Paterson J. v.36, 1964, p.23.  
22-1/2 inch Triaxial Compression Cell - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.207.  
Welded Penstocks - Materials, Construction and Inspection - I.J. Ferris,  
M.G. Speedie and J.E. Bonwick J. v.28, 1956, p.133.

## CLAY AND CLAY PRODUCTS

- Ceramics for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Thermal Nuclear Reactors - D.R. Ebeling  
MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.55.  
The Development of Refractories for Use on a Dry Deflector for a Missile Launcher  
- B.R. Monckton J. v.33, 1961, p.105.  
Equipment for Testing Ceramic Materials - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.215.  
The Expansive Properties of Dooen Clays as Applied to Buried Pipes - G. Kassiff  
and J.E. Holland CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.133.  
Manufacture of Wall and Floor Tiles from South Australian Raw Materials -  
D.C. Madigan J. v.40, 1968, p.117.  
Some Notes on Firebricks, Fireclays and other Refractory Materials - J. McMeekan  
T. v.1, 1920, p.380.  
Tiles from South Australian Raw Materials. Manufacture of Wall and Floor -  
D.C. Madigan J. v.40, 1968, p.105.

## CONSTRUCTION AND STRUCTURAL MATERIALS

- Aluminium and its Alloys - N. W. Waterhouse J. v.7, 1935, p.295.  
The Behaviour of Reinforcing Steels at Elevated Temperatures - G.D. Woodman and  
W.R. Copeland J. v.38, 1966, p.53.  
The Limits of Working Temperature for Copper Tubes Expanded into a Steel Tubeplate  
- J.G. Burnell J. v.22, 1950, p.229.  
A New Approach to the Properties of Steels in Engineering - H. Muir J. v.28,  
1956, p.161.  
The Supply of Materials for a Large Construction Project - J.E. Knox J. v.29,  
1957, p.31.  
Testing of High Tensile Steel Strands - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.195.  
The Use of Commercially Pure Aluminium as a Shearing Disc Material to Give  
Highly Reproducible Failure Pressures (and Discussion) - B.E. Furby MC.T.  
v.3, 1967, p.269.  
The Use of Low-Alloy Structural Steels:- Metallurgical Aspects - I.J. Ferris J.  
v.37, 1965, p.117.  
White Bearing Metals - M.R. Pitt J. v.4, 1932, p.430.

## GRANULAR MATERIALS

- Critical Planes and Curves of Rupture in Cohesive Material - R.W.H. Hawken T.  
v.9, 1928, p.147.  
Engineering Aspects of the Raw Sugar Industry - G.H. Jenkins - Discussion J.  
v.33, 1961, p.267.  
The General Equation of Stress in Frictional Cohesive Material - R.W.H. Hawken  
J. v.2, 1930, p.247.  
Preliminary Studies into the Cohesion of Granular Particles - R.T. Fowler and  
C.D. Radford MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.129.  
The Pressure Exerted on Retaining Walls by Materials Possessing some Cohesive  
Strength - C.N. Ross T. v.8, 1927, p.190.  
Some Engineering Aspects of the Raw Sugar Industry - G.H. Jenkins J. v.33,  
1961, p.37.  
Stress in Cohesive Material and Earth Pressure - R.W.H. Hawken T. v.6, 1925,  
p.37. Discussion p.311.  
Stress Systems within Simple Slopes of Granular Materials - D.H. Trollope and  
J.R. Morgan CE.T. v.1, 1959, p.18.  
Sugar Crushing Research (and Discussion) - C.R. Murray EM.T. v.2, 1960,  
p.31.

## INSULATING MATERIALS

- Determination of Economic Thickness of Insulation - J. Molnar and J.B. Armitage  
J. v.40, 1968, p.129. Discussion p.309.  
An Experimental Investigation of Australian Dielectrics - A.W. Martin J. v.11,  
1939, p.411.  
Impulse Voltage Distribution between Wood and Porcelain in Transmission Line  
Insulation (and Discussion) - G.J. Limbourn EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.193.  
The Manufacture of Electrostatically Graded Synthetic Bushing Insulators -  
R.L. Burns J. v.25, 1953, p.211.

## MATERIALS (Contd)

### INSULATING MATERIALS (Contd)

- Paper Bushing Insulators: Investigations for Quality Control and Testing - E.E. Rooste J. v.25, 1953, p.203.  
The Properties and Manufacture of Rubber - A.R. Chapple J. v.3, 1931, p.95.  
Some Wartime Problems with Electrical Insulating Materials - S.A. Prentice J. v.17, 1945, p.197. Discussion p.227.  
A Test for Heat Insulators - B.A. Smith T. v.1, 1920, p.477. (Abstr)  
World War I Rubber Quality - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.206.

### MAGNETIC MATERIALS

- A Special Method of Expressing Properties of Magnetic Materials for Simplified Bushing Current Transformer Design - P. Altman J. v.19, 1947, p.197.  
A Survey of Magnetic Properties of Australian Non-Electrical Steels - J. Fretheiter and T.M. Palmer J. v.39, 1967, p.223.

### SYNTHETIC RESINS AND MOULDINGS

- Effect of Temperature on Moulded Friction Materials - D.P. Garg and M.J. Rabins J. v.37, 1965, p.83.  
Epoxy Resins for use in Curl Engineering Works - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.34.  
The Production of Synthetic Resin Mouldings - H.E. Foster J. v.4, 1932, p.23.  
Reinforced Plastic as Structural Material - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.72.

### TEXTILES AND FIBRES

- The Cotton Industry - D.A. Barbour J. v.13, 1941, p.147. (Abstr)  
Development of a Wool Dump for Processing Vacuum Pressed Bales - E.P. Lhuede J. v.40, 1968, p.73.  
A Note on the Behaviour of Greasy Wool under Biaxial Compression - H.G. David and J.G. Downes J. v.40, 1968, p.79.

### TIMBER AND WOOD

- Efficient Engineering with Round Timbers - J.D. Boyd J. v.33, 1961, p.27.  
The Grading of Timber into Stress Grades by Mechanical Means - E.B. Huddleston and A. Anton J. v.39, 1967, p.75.  
Hardwood Columns Subjected to Loads of Short Duration - M.G. Bull J. v.17, 1945, p.50. Discussion p.164.  
Lateral Stability of Timber Beams of Uniform Rectangular Section - H.C. Wickett J. v.18, 1946, p.19. Discussion p.173.  
Modern Developments in Timber Engineering - W. Hingee J. v.15, 1943, p.189. (Abstr)  
New Guinea Timbers - J.B. McAdam J. v.18, 1946, p.268.  
Notes on the Preservation of Wooden Poles - J.M. Crawford and R. Vine Hall T. v.5, 1924, p.49. Discussion p.342.  
Queensland Hardwood for the Engineer - C.J.J. Watson J. v.7, 1935, p.436.  
Queensland Timbers - W.J. Doak J. v.4, 1923, p.148.  
Use and Availability of Australian and Overseas Timbers - A.V. Galbraith J. v.3, 1931, p.30.  
Western Australian Timber Tests - S.A. Clarke T. v.6, 1925, p.300. (Abstr)

## MATERIALS HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Bulk Handling of Wheat - R.H. Chapman J. v.9, 1937, p.45.  
The Bulking of Sand - L.E. Cox J. v.5, 1933, p.419.  
Consideration of Some Grain Elevator Engineering Problems - E.F. Carter T. v.3, 1922, p.184. (Abstr)  
The Construction of the Sydney Terminal Elevator - R. Kendall T. v.2, 1921, p.263. (Abstr)  
Development of a Wool Dump for Processing Vacuum Pressed Bales - E.P. Lhuede J. v.40, 1968, p.73.  
The Dynamics of Granular Material Flow through Curved Chutes (and Discussion) - A.W. Roberts MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.216.  
Handling of Bagged Wheat at Glebe Island, N.S.W. - C.R. Bickford J. v.3, 1931, p.325.  
Heavy Duty Low Loader - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.49.  
Large Decline Conveyor, Coal Supply, Port Kembla Steelworks - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.170.  
Materials Handling and Terminal Arrangement and Operation - D.L. Beattie J. v.24, 1952, p.111.  
Newcastle Terminal Elevator - P.G.W. Need and A.B. Hoore J. v.10, 1938, p.125.

## MATERIALS HANDLING AND STORAGE (Contd)

- Note on the Behaviour of Greasy Wool under Biaxial Compression - A.H.G. David and J.G. Downes J. v.40, 1968, p.79.  
Special Heavy Duty Transporter - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.124.  
Spherical Anchorage for a Cable Way - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.34.  
Substitution of Colliery Headgear under Working Conditions - V.A.G. Desgrand J. v.3, 1931, p.37.  
300 ton Hot Metal Cranes at Newcastle, N.S.W. Steelworks - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.286.  
An Unusual Belt Conveyor Installation at Burwood Colliery - L.M. Allan and V.A.G. Desgrand J. v.13, 1941, p.98. (Abstr)  
Wheat Storage - R.T. McKay T. v.1, 1920, p.476. (Abstr)

## MATHEMATICS

- The Application of Statistical Methods to the Quality Control of Materials and Manufactured Products (Part I of Symposium) - M.H. Belz J. v.15, 1943, p.53. Discussion pp.86, 134.  
The Application of Statistical Methods to the Quality Control of Materials and Manufactured Products (Part 2 of Symposium) - E.A. Cornish J. v.15, 1943, p.56. Discussion pp.86, 134.  
The Application of Statistical Methods to the Quality Control of Materials and Manufactured Products (Part 3 of Symposium) - A.L. Stewart J. v.15, 1943, p.59. Discussion pp.86, 134.  
A General Experimental Solution of Poisson's Equation for Two Independent Variables - T.K. Hogan J. v.15, 1943, p.89.  
A Matrix Method for Euler Loads - J.L. Meek CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.98.  
Matrix Solution to Transistor Amplifier Problems - J.H. Brodie J. v.32, 1960, p.117.  
A Method for Establishing a First Order Differential Equation Set for Electro-mechanical Systems - G.F. Shannon EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.53.  
An Outline of the Theory of Algebraic Complex Operators with Applications to Electric Circuit Theory - G.W.C. Hirst J. v.11, 1939, p.391.  
Parameter Plane Methods for the Study of the Frequency Response of Linear Time-Invariant Systems (and Discussion) - G.J. Thaler and A.G. Thompson MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.229.

## MEASUREMENT

- A.D.A.: A Transistor Decimal Digital Differential Analyser - M.W. Allen J. v.29, 1957, p.255.  
An Adaptive Controller with Synchronised Perturbations - J. Mills EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.23.  
An Analysis of the Elastic Behaviour of a Capacitance Load Cell - J.L. Goldberg MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.17.  
Bode Rule (Electrical Engineering Plotting Device) - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.196.  
The C.S.I.R.O. Differential Analyser - D.M. Myers and W.R. Blunden J. v.24, 1952, p.195.  
The Estimation of Volumes - H.G. Foxall J. v.4, 1932, p.32.  
Investigation of Subsurface Conditions by Electrical Earth Resistivity Methods - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.185.  
Metric System Colloquium at Monash University - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.180.  
A Problem-Solving Scale - V.W. Leivesley J. v.17, 1945, p.65. Discussion p.129.  
The Quadrature and Quadraflux Tachometers - E.B. Brown J. v.11, 1939, p.417.  
A Reciprocal Theorem on Quasi-Linear Wave Filters - A.W. Thies J. v.31, 1959, p.243.  
Rectilinear Motion of Instrument Pointers - J.F.G. Darby MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.225.  
Seismic Timer for Engineering Investigations in A.C.T. - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.274.

## ELECTRICAL

- The A.C. Galvanometer Used for the Measurement of Electrical Phase Displacement - A.F. Day J. v.15, 1943, p.139.  
Bearings for Watt-Hour Meters - F.G. Giles J. v.5, 1933, p.314.  
The Calibration of Instruments for Load Measurement in Australia - R.P. McMurrich and N.G.C. Neville J. v.32, 1960, p.130.  
The Calibration of Wavemeters by Means of a Tuning-Fork Controlled Valve Oscillator - E.B. Brown T. v.6, 1925, p.176.

## MEASUREMENT (Contd)

### ELECTRICAL (Contd)

- The Dielectrometer. An Instrument for Measuring Conductances and Dielectric Properties at 100 Megahertz - D.L. Holloway J. v.12, 1940, p.79.
- An Electronic-Type Oscillographic Frequency Response Curve Apparatus of Wide Application - W.G. Gordon and A.H. Mutton J. v.9, 1937, p.68.
- A Frequency Recorder - D.F. Martyn and H.B. Wood J. v.6, 1934, p.332.
- An Incremental Wattmeter for Use in Interconnected Power Systems - K.N. Stanton EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.20.
- The Influence of Circuit Parameters on Power Frequency Flashover Tests (and Discussion) - T.M. Parnell EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.105.
- Metering Large Direct Currents with Particular Reference to the Equipment Used in an Electrolytic Zinc Process - R.S. McArthur J. v.5, 1933, p.408.
- Metering of Alternating Current Energy - G.S.J. Norton QB. v.2, 1925, No.8, p.19.
- Metering of Alternating Current Energy - G.S.J. Norton T. v.7, 1926, p.577. (Abstr)
- A Multi Range Push Pull Thermionic Voltmeter - G. Builder J. v.6, 1934, p.444.
- Power Factor Measurement of Cable Insulation by the Schering Bridge - J.W.L. Varey J. v.13, 1941, p.291. (Abstr)
- Some Uses of the Resonance of Stretched Wires in Electrical Instruments - E.B. Brown T. v.1, 1920, p.214.
- The Use of Electric Resistance Wire Strain Gauges in Static Strain Measurements - W.H. Wittrick J. v.19, 1947, p.165.
- A Volt-Ampere-Phase Angle Meter: The Vaphmeter - E.B. Brown J. v.35, 1963, p.25.
- A Wattmeter Method of Determining Transformer Constants - J.W.L. Varey QB. v.3, 1926, p.335.

### FLUID

- An Automatic Integrator for the Calculation of Excess Rainfall - J.R. Learmonth J. v.26, 1954, p.230.
- An Automatic Radio Reporting River Height Gauge (and Discussion) - M.J. Hassett CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.19.
- The Dry Gas Meter - R.S. Preston J. v.5, 1933, p.1.
- An Electric Water-Table Sounding Device - J.V. Savage J. v.34, 1962, p.251.
- Evaporimeter Relationships at Griffith, N.S.W. - P.M. Fleming CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.15.
- Fully Contracted Weirs - J.G. Burnell J. v.1, 1929, p.361; Discussion v.2, 1930, pp.66, 92, 210.
- Gas-Electric Transducer - H.R. Mortley J. v.33, 1961, p.191.
- High Mass Transfer Rates at High Reynolds Numbers: A New Apparatus for Achieving Mass Transfer - R.K.E. Whitaker MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.23.
- The Hydraulic Control Flume as a Measuring Device - C.H. Allen, E.H. Witt and A.P. Hunwick J. v.5, 1933, p.361.
- Laboratory Examination of an Electrical Pore Pressure Gauge for Use in Earth Dams - H. Muhs and D.A. Campbell-Allen J. v.27, 1955, p.241.
- A Multi-Purpose Long Period Recorder - C.J. Sumner J. v.33, 1961, p.390.
- A New Flow-Formula for Sharp-Crested Weirs - M.W. Woods J. v.7, 1935, p.1.
- Preliminary Assessment of the Use of Quartz Thermometers for the Determination of Pump Efficiency In-Situ - A.R. Culver J. v.40, 1968, p.13.
- A Signal Converter for Hydrological Measurements (and Discussion) - J.F. Darby and J. Mulock-Houwer CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.68.

### HEAT AND TEMPERATURE

- The Commercial Use of Electricity for the Detection of Heat in Pyrometers, Thermometers and Fire Detectors - A.G. Jackson T. v.4, 1923, p.216. (Abstr)
- Contribution to the Theory of Surface Heat Transfer Measurement by Transient Techniques - J.A. Hart and E. Szomanski MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.38.
- Development of the Cyclic Method of Heat Transfer Measurement at Lucas Heights - J.A. Hart and E. Szomanski MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.1.
- Heat and Mass Transfer Studies in an Experimental Submerged Combustion Unit - R. & D. Note J. v.40, 1968, p.N67.
- Heat Transfer Aspects of Fuel Element Development for Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors - K.R. Lawther and A. Draycott EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.1.
- Precision Temperature Controllers Employing Transistors (and Discussion) - R.H.S. Riordan EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.69.
- Recent Developments in the Precise Measurement of Temperature - H.G. Bayley 153 J. v.31, 1959, p.227.

## MEASUREMENT (Contd)

### MECHANICAL

- An Apparatus for an Electrical Determination of the Depth of Transverse Cracks or Fissures in Magnetisable Circular Prisms - G.W.C. Hirst J. v.19, 1947, p.145.
- The Brake Pipe Indicator - C.E. Wohlfahrt J. v.28, 1956, p.171.
- Electronic High Speed Simulation of Hydraulic Problems - H.K. Messerle J. v.25, 1953, p.35.
- Float-operated Long Period Water Level Recorder - C.J. Sumner J. v.35, 1963, p.85.
- The Hydraulic Control Flume as a Measuring Device - C.H. Allen, E.H. Witt and A.P. Hunwick J. v.5, 1933, p.361.
- Load Calibration Equipment for Testing Machines - G.L. Brown and H.T. Loxton J. v.16, 1944, p.235.
- The Measurement and Effect of Residual Stresses in Engineering Components - G.A. Hawkes J. v.33, 1961, p.335.
- The New Dalby Straining Machine with Characteristic Applications - Sir Henry Barraclough and W.H.H. Gibson J. v.10, 1938, p.107.
- New Machine for Experiments in Torsion - R.W. Chapman QB. v.2, 1925, No.5, p.21.
- New Form of Extensometer - R.W. Chapman QB. v.2, 1925, No.8, p.23.
- A Preliminary Assessment of the Use of Quartz Thermometers for the Determination of Pump Efficiency In-Situ - R. Culver J. v.40, 1968, p.13.
- A Simple Collimator for Shaft Alignment - J.W. Hill J. v.39, 1967, p.39.
- The Use of Electric Resistance Wire Strain Gauges in Static Strain Measurements - W.H. Wittrick J. v.19, 1947, p.165.
- Vibration Study of C.S.I.R.O. 210-ft. Radio Telescope - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.116.

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Automatic Data Logging System for Monitoring Transmission Levels in Wide Band Carrier Systems - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.184.
- Calibration of an Instrumentation for Statistical Experiments using Gaussian Noise as Test Signal (and Discussion) - A.J. Seyler and P.R. Wallace EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.46.
- Instrument for Measuring Transmission Performance of Telephones - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.260.
- The Log-Periodic Aerial for Measurements of Circular Polarization (and Discussion) - B. MacA. Thomas EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.7.
- Measurements of Attenuation, Fading and Interference in South-Eastern Australia at 200 Kilocycles per Second - G.H. Munro and A.L. Green J. v.5, 1933, p.193.
- Objective Atmospheric Radio Noise Measurements - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.225.
- An Oscillographic Equipment for Observing Frequency Response Curves of Radio Receivers - L.U. Hibbard J. v.13, 1941, p.80. (Abstr)

### MEDICINE

- An Engineering Approach to Ambulation, Without the Use of External Power Sources, of Severely Handicapped Individuals J. v.35, 1963, p.321.
- Engineering in the Modern Hospital - A.F. Julius J. v.12, 1940, p.179.
- Industrial Psychology - I.D. Renwick J. v.13, 1941, p.270.
- Mechanical Design of Surgical Implants - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.383.
- Relation of the Electro-Magnetic Spectrum to Medicine - F. May J. v.10, 1938, pp.227.
- Some Aspects of Shock by Electricity - F. Gaha T. v.5, 1924, p.252. Discussion p.393.

### MINES AND MINING

- Coalmine Transportation - A.W. Shoebridge J. v.13, 1941, p.247. (Abstr)
- The Development of the Southern Collieries of The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Limited - H.L. Pearce J. v.40, 1968, p.109.
- Explosions and Fires in Mines - J.T. Watson T. v.5, 1924, p.25.
- The Fire and Subsequent Explosions, Sealing and Re-opening of Bellbird Colliery - M.R.A. Mathieson T. v.7, 1926, p.585. (Abstr)

## MINES AND MINING (Contd)

- The Gold Mining Industry of Western Australia - B.H. Moore J. v.8, 1936, p.154.  
Notes on Rock Temperature - J.L.C. Rae T. v.2, 1921, p.138.  
Notes on the Investigation of Mine Air, N.S.W. - J.T. Watson T. v.5, 1924, p.38.  
Notes on the Working of Submarine Coal, in and about Newcastle - W. Humble T. v.1, 1920, p.472. (Abstr)  
Oilfield Development - C. Saunders J. v.13, 1941, p.265.  
An Outline of Gold Mining Practice in Western Australia - E.E. Brisbane J. v.11, 1939, p.133.  
Some Economic Minerals in Western Australia - J.S. Foxall J. v.13, 1941, p.272. (Abstr)

## EQUIPMENT AND PROCESSES

- Darwin Iron Ore Loading Facility - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.98.  
Electric Winders in Metalliferous Mines - T.M. Carey J. v.13, 1941, p.107.  
Electrical Drive for Shovel Excavators. Conversion of a 10-cu. yd. Shovel to Modern Ward Leonard Control - E.D. Howells and J.C. Callinan J. v.18, 1946, p.147. Corrigenda p.210.  
Evaluation of Mechanical Coal Pick Performance - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.130.  
Flotation Processes for the Separation of Mineral Concentrates from Metalliferous Ores - D.C. Gilder J. v.8, 1936, p.67.  
Friction Type Electric Winders - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.248.  
Large Underground Crushing Plant at Mt. Isa - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.175.  
Mine Cage Safety Gear with Controlled Deceleration - S.A. Evers J. v.30, 1958, p.273.  
Notes on Mechanical Excavating Equipment - C.G. Calman T. v.3, 1922, p.197. (Abstr)

## SURVEYING AND DEVELOPMENT

- Cross Sections of Underground Excavations by Photography - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.154.  
The Development of a New Colliery - H.D. Hill J. v.6, 1934, p.176.  
The Developments of the Mount Isa Project - A.F. McAskill J. v.5, 1933, p.217.  
Engineering Geology for the Snowy Mountains Scheme - D.G. Moye J. v.27, 1955, p.287.  
Mining Survey Practice, Coal and Metal - V.A.G. Desgrand and E.J. Davis T. v.7, 1926, p.588. (Abstr)  
Need for a Geodetic and Topographical Survey of Australia J. v.2, 1930, p.477.  
Open Cut Mining of Brown Coal at Yallourn - J.M. Bridge J. v.3, 1931, p.341.  
Pressure of Strata on the Working of Deep Coal Seams - W. Humble T. v.2, 1921, p.227.  
Some Notes on Underground Surveying with Special Reference to the Plotting and Shrinkage of Colliery Maps - V.A.G. Desgrand T. v.4, 1923, p.99.  
The Use of Models in the Study of Mine Shaft Resistance - E.G. Thomas EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.13.

## MODELS See TEST FACILITIES - MODELS

## MOTORS See ELECTRIC MACHINERY - MOTORS

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

- Development in Municipal Government in the Metropolitan Area of Adelaide During the Past 20 years - W.C.D. Veale J. v.5, 1933, p.351.  
Municipal Government and Administration - W.E. Bush J. v.7, 1935, p.370.  
Notes on Municipal Costing - C.J. Chesterfield QB. v.5, 1928, p.251.

## NAVAL ARCHITECTURE See MARINE ENGINEERING

## NAVY See ARMED FORCES

## NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

- The A.A.E.C.'s Main Pebble Bed Reactor Engineering Experiment (and Discussion) - E. Szomanski MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.40.  
Atomic Energy for Power Purposes J. v.18, 1946, p.212.  
Ceramics for High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Thermal Nuclear Reactors - D.R. Ebeling MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.55.  
The Chemical Processing of Aluminium Clad Uranium-233 Oxide Fuel Elements - M.G. Baillie, R.C. Cairns and J.R. May MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.113.  
The Development of Nuclear Power - E.W. Titterton J. v.28, 1956, p.243.  
Development of the Electricity Supply System and the Future of Nuclear Power in New South Wales - F. Sykes J. v.32, 1960, p.137.  
The Engineering Design and Analysis of a Beryllia-Moderated Pebble Bed Reactor - D.R. Ebeling and J.E. Hayes MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.119.  
Engineering Project Control at A.A.E.C., Lucas Heights, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.435.  
Heavy Water Reactor Hifar: Annual Shutdown - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.38.  
New Van de Graaff Electron Accelerator for Atomic Research - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.332.  
Novel Tracking Device at A.A.E.C. Lucas Heights, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.381.  
Nuclear Reactors for Power Generation - G.C.J. Dalton J. v.31, 1959, p.57.  
Pebble Extractor Device at A.A.E.C. Research Establishment - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.284.  
The Prediction of Yields and Optimum Reactor Operation in Isothermal Reactor Systems - J.S. Ratcliffe MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.139.  
The Present Status of the Production of Power from Nuclear Sources - J.P. Baxter J. v.29, 1957, p.22.  
Second Nuclear Reactor for Lucas Heights - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.98.  
Temperature and Stress Factors in a Pebble Bed Reactor - Z.J. Holy MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.43.  
Triple Axis Neutron Spectrometer - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.15.  
Underwater Nuclear Equipment - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.46.  
Ventilation at the A.A.E.C. Establishment - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.122.  
Ventilation in the Nuclear Industry: Some Design Considerations - E.D. Hesse and J.B. Hopkinson MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.19.

## NUCLEAR CONVERSIONS

- The Chemical Processing of Aluminium Clad Uranium-233 Oxide Fuel Elements - M.G. Baillie, R.C. Cairns and J.R. May MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.113.  
Heat Transfer Aspects of Fuel Element Development for Gas-cooled Nuclear Reactors - K.R. Lawther and A. Draycott EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.1.

## RADIO ISOTOPES

- Cobalt 60 Calibration Unit - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.96.  
Gamma Ray Logging of Water Bores - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.290.  
Tidal Isotope Test in Tasmania - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.52.

## SAFETY AND WASTE DISPOSAL

- Atomic Energy Safety Caravan - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.104.  
Handling of Radio Active Waste at Lucas Heights, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.299.  
Planned Maintenance Programme for A.A.E.C.'s Reactor HIFAR - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.214.  
Radioactive Sludge Concentration by Solar Evaporation - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.416.  
A Small Pilot Plant for the Development of Radioactive Solvent Extraction Processes - R.C. Cairns, B.J. Fox and M.G. Baillie MC.T. V.1, 1965, p.153.  
Structural Design Problems in Concrete Shielding for Reactors - D. Campbell-Allen and C.J. Bellamy CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.34.

## PAINTS AND PROTECTIVE COATINGS

- Atmospheric Corrosion of Structural Steel and Paint Protection. I. Introduction - A.M.G. Dempster J. v.13, 1941, p.221.  
Atmospheric Corrosion of Structural Steel and Paint Protection. II. Preparation of Steel Surfaces - S.R.J. Davison J. v.13, 1941, p.222.  
Atmospheric Corrosion of Structural Steel and Paint Protection. III. Paint Characteristics - J.H. Hesketh J. v.13, 1941, p.224.  
Recent Developments in the Technology of Paints - A.R. Penfold J. v.1, 1929, p.106.  
Skin Spraying and Drying Plant - W.L. Burton T. v.5, 1924, p.280. (Abstr)

## PATENTS

- The Activities of a Patent Office and the Inventor - C.S. Teece J. v.7, 1935, p.101.  
Application of Punched Cards to Patent Searching - C.N. Jeffery J. v.26, 1954, p.107.  
Non-Profit Research and Patents - R.R. Michell and W.L. Thomson J. v.26, 1954, p.110.  
Patent Law and the Engineer - S. de B. Griffith J. v.6, 1934, p.172.  
Some Aspects of the Australian Patent System - H.R. Wilmot J. v.26, 1954, p.86.  
Subject-Matter for Letters Patent - L.J. Curtis and R.T.G. Lahey J. v.26, 1954, p.103.

## PHYSICS

- The Electron and the Engineer - H.B. Wood J. v.30, 1958, p.270.  
Some Recent Advances in Hydrologic Physics - J.R. Philip J. v.26, 1954, p.255.

## PIPING SYSTEMS AND PUMPS

### See Also WATER SUPPLY - PIPES; PIPELINES AND TUNNELS

- Accelerated Relaxation of the Non-Linear Equations of Reticulation Networks - C.S. Wallace J. v.39, 1967, p.185.  
A Computer Programme for the Analysis of Networks of Pipes and Pumps - M. McCormick and C.J. Bellamy J. v.40, 1968, p.51. Discussion p.135.  
Design and Construction of Eppalock Earth and Rockfill Dam and Turbine-Pumping Station, on the Campaspe River, Victoria (and Discussion) - M. Heitlinger, T.S. Moffatt and D.J. Little J. v.37, 1965, p.325.  
Design of Piping for High Temperatures and Pressures - A.M. Thyer J. v.10, 1938, p.203. Discussion p.435. Author's Corrections J. v.10, 1938, p.297.  
The Determination of the Suitability of Bituminous Coatings for Underground Pipes - G.O. Thomas J. v.6, 1934, p.337; Discussion v.8, 1936, p.374; v.9, 1937, p.144.  
An Extension of the Economic Analysis of Pumping Schemes - B.B. Sharp J. v.29, 1957, p.159.  
The Flow of Boiling Water through Nozzles, Orifices and Pipes - J.G. Burnell J. v.18, 1946, p.41. Discussion p.172.  
Installation and Testing of Pumps and Design Factors for Pumping Stations - A.J. Hillless J. v.31, 1959, p.267. Discussion J. v.32, 1960, p.46.  
The Laying of an Eight-inch Submarine Pipe Line - E.A. Jeater J. v.3, 1931, p.438.  
Monpeelyata Precast Flume: Design and Construction - R.L. Ballantine and J.W. Evans J. v.33, 1961, p.161.  
Notes on Large Water Power Pipe Lines - C.C. Halkyard T. v.1, 1920, p.248.  
Pipe Friction Factors and Roughness - K. M. Hart J. v.25, 1953, p.81.  
Pumping of Corrosive Liquors - R.H. Berriman J. v.2, 1930, p.68.  
Reconditioning of Tod River Trunk Main - L.R. Steele J. v.11, 1939, p.209.  
35-mile Heavy Oil Pipe Line - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.156.

## PORTS See DOCKS AND HARBOURS

## POSTAL SERVICES

- Automation in the Post Office - F.P. O'Grady J. v.31, 1959, p.125.  
Electrical Features of the Mail Handling Plant in the Sydney General Post Office - H.P. Moss J. v.6, 1934, p.257.  
The Mechanical Handling of Mails, General Post Office, Sydney - A.B. Corbett J. v.5, 1933, p.109.  
Recent Developments in Post Office Engineering J. v.1, 1929, p.344.  
Recent Developments in Post Office Engineering - R. Lawson J. v.1, 1929, p.345.  
Recent Developments in Post Office Engineering - J.M. Crawford J. v.1, 1929, p.345.

## POWER STATIONS See ELECTRICITY SUPPLY - POWER STATIONS

## PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

- Australian Higher Degree Research Theses J. v.38, 1966, p.N.29.  
High Speed Newspaper Facsimile - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.273.  
Journal: Publication of Monthly QB. v.5, 1928, p.217.  
Jubilee History of The Institution: Printing of 5000 Copies Authorised J. v.40, 1968, p.N7.  
Papers: Regulations Governing the Communication of QB. v.1, 1924, No.1, p.23. Amendment QB. v.2, 1925, No.7, p.30.  
Papers and Publications Committee: How Papers are Accepted for Publication J. v.40, 1968, p.N.1.  
Papers to be Submitted to Headquarters for Review, Eliminating Review by Divisions J. v.29, 1957, p.199.  
The Preparation of Technical Papers - W.E. Clegg J. v.18, 1946, p.135.  
Preprinting of All Papers: Report by Papers and Publications Standing Committee J. v.20, 1948, pp.68, 197.  
Preprinting of Conference Papers: Discussion on Time Limits J. v.30, 1958, p.312.  
Publication of Conference Papers J. v.31, 1959, p.N.61.  
Soil and Rock Mechanics Transactions, to be Published in 1968 J. v.39, 1967, p.N.57.  
Suggestions to Authors J. v.9, 1937, p.233.  
To the Student Writer - C.S. Jeffrey J. v.11, 1939, p.239.  
The World Calendar J. v.27, 1955, p.147.

## PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING See SANITARY ENGINEERING

## PUMPS See PIPING SYSTEMS AND PUMPS

## QUALITY CONTROL See MAINTENANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL

## RADIO See TELECOMMUNICATIONS - RADIO

## RADIO ASTRONOMY See TELECOMMUNICATIONS - RADIO ASTRONOMY

## RADIO ISOTOPES See NUCLEAR ENGINEERING - RADIO ISOTOPES

## RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS

- Barometrical Heights as Applied to Railway Exploration Survey - W. R. Reynolds T. v.1, 1920, p.454.  
Braking of Railway Vehicles. With Special Reference to Australian Conditions - J. White J. v.16, 1944, p.105.  
Developments in Railway Engineering - C.B. Anderson J. v.7, 1935, p.217.  
Human Factors in Transportation Systems - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.218.  
Motor Bus Competition with the Adelaide Tramways - E.V. Clark T. v.5, 1924, p.285. (Abstr)  
Producer Gas Tests in the Queensland Railway Department - C. Renton J. v.12, 1940, p.274; Discussion v.13, 1941, p.87.  
The Problem of Railway Location along the River Murray Valley - H.E.S. Melbourne T. v.2, 1921, p.246. (Abstr)  
Railway Development in Western Australia - W.A. McCullough J. v.12, 1940, p.240.  
Railway Progress in Western Australia, 1927-1935 - J.A. Ellis J. v.8, 1936, p.15.  
The Railway System, Past, Present and Projected, of the City of Sydney and its Suburbs - J. Fraser T. v.7, 1926, p.207.  
Recent Improvements in Railway Construction and Maintenance - G. Burrows J. v.13, 1941, p.80. (Abstr)  
Some Notes on Railway Mechanical Engineering - F. Mills J. v.18, 1946, p.162.  
The Suburban Railway System of Melbourne. Its Problems and Their Solution - J.M. Ashworth J. v.12, 1940, p.247.

## BRIDGES, CUTTINGS, TUNNELS, EMBANKMENTS

- Bridge Reconstruction on the South Australian Railways - R.H. Chapman J. v.4, 1932, p.51.

## RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS (Contd)

### BRIDGES, CUTTINGS, TUNNELS, EMBANKMENTS (Contd)

- Flat Top and Special Tunnel Construction, City of Sydney Underground Railway, Part I. Details of Construction and Underpinning of Buildings - A.H.D. Humphries J. v.3, 1931, p.206. Discussion p.287.
- Lancefield Road: Calder Highway, Victoria, Overpass - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.171.
- Methods of Tunnelling as used on the City of Sydney Underground Railway - K.A. Fraser J. v.2, 1930, p.45.
- Railway Viaducts on the Albion-Broadmeadows Line - W.D. Chapman J. v.2, 1930, p.189.
- Tunnelling Work in Connection with the Construction of the Eastern Suburbs Railway, Sydney - S.F. Letcher J. v.26, 1954, p.47.

### ELECTRIFICATION

- The Electrical Services at Wynyard Railway Station, Sydney - W.H. Myers J. v.9, 1937, p.259.
- Electrification of Sydney and Suburban Railways. (I) Track and Construction Work - R.L. Ranken T. v.7, 1926, p.227.
- Electrification of Sydney and Suburban Railways, (II) The Signalling System - C.B. Byles T. v.7, 1926, p.258.
- Electrification of Sydney and Suburban Railways, (III) Electric Rolling Stock Equipments, Maintenance Workshops and Inspection Depots - E.E. Lucy T. v.7, 1926, p.299.
- Electrification of Sydney and Suburban Railways, (IV) Power Supply and Distribution - W.H. Myers T. v.7, 1926, p.384.
- Electrification of Sydney and Suburban Railways, (V) The City Railway - J.J.C. Bradfield T. v.7, 1926, p.495.
- Electrification of the Brisbane Suburban Railways System - C.G.H. McDonald J. v.22, 1950, p.183. Discussion v.22, 1950, p.202; v.23, 1951, pp.161, 230.
- Electrification of the Sydney-Lithgow Railway Line - R.W.J. Mackay, W.J. Moran, H.L. Kingsmill, D.J. Vernon and N.C. Vogan J. v.30, 1958, p.1.
- Signalling Problems as Affected by Electrification - C.W. Prescott T. v.2, 1921, p.234. (Abstr)
- Some Features of Design and Operating Experience of 1,500 v. Railway Substations N.S.W. Government Railways, 1925-1930 - J.R. Wilshire J. v.2, 1930, p.229. Discussion p.431; v.3, 1931, p.171.

### ROLLING STOCK

- The Analysis of the Stresses in Spoked Carriage Wheels - G.W.C. Hirst J. v.6, 1934, p.140.
- Application of Metallic Arc Welding to Railway Rolling Stock - W. Featonby J. v.7, 1935, p.64.
- The C.38 Class 4-6-2 Type Locomotive in the New South Wales Government Railways - H. Young J. v.16, 1944, p.193. Discussion v.17, 1945, p.78.
- The Controlling Factors of Railway Rolling Stock Underframe Design - L.H. Hart J. v.1, 1929, p.79.
- Copper Welding Applied to Locomotive Repairs - F.H. Harrison J. v.5, 1933, p.332.
- The Development of Cracks in the Wheel Seats of Axles within the Hubs of Wheels - G.W.C. Hirst J. v.9, 1937, p.215.
- Diesel Electric Traction - J.C. Leask J. v.7, 1935, p.398.
- Diesel Railway Traction in South Australia - J.A. Fargher J. v.27, 1955, p.1.
- Double Deck Carriages for N.S.W. Railways - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.67.
- An Explanation of the Development of Cracks by Fatigue Stresses in the Spokes of Railway Carriage Wheels - G.W.C. Hirst J. v.6, 1934, p.272.
- High Speed Railway Transport, including a Description of the Diesel Train of the New South Wales Railways - H. Young J. v.9, 1937, p.391.
- Locomotive Progress on Western Australian Railways with Notes on the Development of the Garratt Locomotive - J.W.R. Broadfoot J. v.3, 1931, p.27.
- The Mechanics of Railway Vehicles on Curved Track - R.S. Minchin J. v.28, 1956, p.179.
- Modern Developments in Railway Rolling Stock - W.O. Galletly J. v.33, 1961, p.327.
- The Modern Dynamometer Car - F.J. Shea J. v.6, 1934, p.41.
- New Four Motor Tramcar, Brisbane City Tramways J. v.10, 1938, p.255.
- New Freight Wagons for Commonwealth Railways - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.31.
- New Locomotive Depot at Enfield - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.287.
- Notes on the Development of Tramway Rolling Stock, Sydney Metropolitan Electric Service - W.A.G. Douglas T. v.1, 1920, p.326.

## RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS (Contd)

### ROLLING STOCK (Contd)

- Rail Motors in New South Wales - R.A. Holloway T. v.9, 1928, p.63.  
The Railway Locomotive Problem in Western Australia - F. Mills J. v.5, 1933, p.397.  
Recent and Future Locomotive Design in New South Wales - E.E. Lucy T. v.3, 1922, p.92.  
Rolling Stock Transporter Q.1966, Commonwealth Railways - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.74.  
Tramcar Design - F.N. Maclean J. v.7, 1935, p.305.  
The Trend of Design of Railway Locomotives - N.C. Harris J. v.3, 1931, p.54.

### TRACK

- Compensation of Grades on Railway Curves in Australia - H.S. Mort T. v.4, 1923, p.55.  
Construction and Maintenance of Tramways, N.S.W. - G.R. Cowdery T. v.2, 1921, p.238. (Abstr)  
Construction of Tram Line, College Street, Sydney - A.G. Wray QB. v.4, 1927, p.326.  
Mechanized Track Relaying on the Victorian Railways - L.A. Reynolds J. v.31, 1959, p.101.  
Modern Level Crossing Protection with Automatic Boom Barriers - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.286.  
Prolonging the Life of the Tramway Rail - A.H. Blanch J. v.15, 1943, p.349. Discussion v.16, 1944, p.123.  
Rapid Track Construction in Melbourne Streets - D.H. Eakins J. v.30, 1958, p.355.  
Standard Gauge Project - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.32.  
The Standardisation of Railway Gauges in Australia - W.D. Chapman J. v.24, 1952, p.151.  
Temperature Stresses in Welded Railway Track - J.A. Fargher J. v.5, 1933, p.122.  
Tramway Permanent Way Construction - J. Bowman T. v.1, 1920, p.477. (Abstr)  
Types of Tramway Track Construction in Various Australian Cities J. v.3, 1931, p.445.  
The Unified Gauge - N. Cook J. v.16, 1944, p.77.  
The Use of Momentum in Grading Railways - W.J. Doak T. v.1, 1920, p.362.  
W.A. Government Railways: Standard Gauge Project - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.201.

## RAINFALL AND RUNOFF

### See Also DRAINAGE

- An Analysis of Maximum Run-Off and Rainfall Intensity - R.W.H. Hawken T. v.2, 1921, pp.193, 285.  
The Application of a Rainfall-Runoff Model to a Wet Tropical Catchment - F.M.J. Ribeny and J.A.H. Brown CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.65.  
An Automatic Integrator for the Calculation of Excess Rainfall - J.R. Learmonth J. v.26, 1954, p.230.  
The Areal Coverage of Pluviometers - J.R. Learmonth J. v.26, 1954, p.224.  
The Derivation and Synthesis of the Unit Hydrograph when Rainfall Records are Inadequate - T.D. Eaton J. v.26, 1954, p.239.  
The Derivation of Infiltration Indices under Australian Conditions - E.M. Laurenson J. v.26, 1954, p.225.  
The Determination of Stormwater Run-offs - J.F. McIlwraith J. v.17, 1945, p.106. Discussion pp.149, 224.  
Development of Unit Hydrographs under Australian Conditions - P.H. Fekete J. v.26, 1954, p.234.  
The Effect of Vegetative Changes on Parameters for Estimating Runoff near Bacchus Marsh, Victoria (and Discussion) - F.X. Dunin CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.16.  
Estimation of Extreme Precipitation - C.E. Hounam J. v.32, 1960, p.113.  
The Estimation of Flood Runoffs from Small Catchments - A.K. Turner J. v.33, 1961, p.383.  
The Estimation of Maximum Possible Precipitation - N.B. Lovett J. v.26, 1954, p.217.  
160 Flood Routing with a Unit Hydrograph Approach - F.M.J. Ribeny J. v.36, 1964, p.9.

## RAINFALL AND RUNOFF (Contd)

- Hydraulic Model Rating of Gauging Stations on Small Catchments - D.H. Pilgrim, I. Cordery and D.N. Foster J. v.38, 1966, p.77.
- The Influence of Area-Shape on Run-off - R.W.H. Hawken J. v.7, 1935, p.421; Discussion v.8, 1936, pp.304, 373; v.9, 1937, p.273.
- Intensity, Frequency and Distribution of Heavy Rainfall in N.S.W. - J.F. McIlwraith J. v.16, 1944, p.240; Discussion v.17, 1945, pp.124, 193.
- A Mathematical Model for Relating Runoff to Rainfall with Daily Data (and Discussion) - W.C. Boughton CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.83.
- Rainfall and Run-Off with Particular Reference to the Pioneer River Catchment - A.I. McCutchan J. v.32, 1960, p.303.
- Rainfall and Stream Flow in South Australia - J.S. Gerny J. v.34, 1962, p.45.
- Rainfall Intensities at Melbourne, Victoria - H. Hughes J. v.11, 1939, p.321.
- Rainfall Intensities, Australia - S.S. Davson T. v.2, 1921, p.69.
- Rainfall Intensity-Frequency Data for New South Wales Stations - J.F. McIlwraith J. v.25, 1953, p.133.
- Rainfall Losses in Relation to Run-off for Small Catchments - A.K. Turner J. v.32, 1960, p.1.
- Rainfall: Run-off Relations in the Upper Goulburn River Catchment, N.S.W. - T.G. Chapman CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.25.
- Rainstorms and Flood Run-off in South Australia - J.S. Gerny J. v.30, 1958, p.221.
- Significance of Peak Runoff Intensity in the Application of the Unitgraph Method to Flood Estimation - D.N. Body J. v.34, 1962, p.25.
- The Simulation of Rainfalls for Studies in Overland Flow - A.K. Turner J. v.37, 1965, p.9.
- Space-Time Relations of Cyclonic Rainfall in the North-East Australian Region (and Discussion) - A.T. Brunt CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.40.
- Studies of Droughts in the Sydney Catchment Areas - F.W.F. Waitt J. v.17, 1945, p.90. Discussion pp.149, 224.
- A Study of Hydrograph Recession Curves of an Experimental Catchment - E.M. Laurenson J. v.33, 1961, p.253.
- A Survey of Recent Developments in Rainfall-Runoff Estimation - F.C. Bell J. v.38, 1966, p.37.
- Synthetic Unitgraphs for Small Catchments in Eastern New South Wales (and Discussion) - I. Cordery CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.47.
- Yield Estimation for Small Rural Catchments - E.M. Laurenson and J.R. Jones CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.160.

## RECTIFIERS See ELECTRIC MACHINERY - CONVERTORS AND RECTIFIERS

## REFINERIES

- Copper Refinery, Townsville: Design and Construction - J.C. Saint-Smith J. v.32, 1960, p.229.

## REFRIGERATION

- Lithium Bromide-Water Refrigerators for Solar Operation - J.A. Duffie and N.R. Sheridan MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.79.
- The Manufacture of Ice in Batches - J.C. Stobie J. v.4, 1932, p.339.
- Regulation of Refrigerating Effect - J.J. Kowalczewski J. v.28, 1956, p.199.

## REFUSE DISPOSAL See SANITARY ENGINEERING

## RESEARCH

### See Also under specific subjects e.g. AERONAUTICS - RESEARCH

- Australian Industrial Research, 1955: Report by Research Survey Committee - T.N.I. J. v.28, 1956, p.281.
- Australian Higher Degree Research Theses J. v.38, 1966, p.N.29.
- Communications. Research and Development J. v.40, 1968, pp.N8, N22, N46, N.67.
- Concrete Research: Projects J. v.37, 1965, ppN21, N95; J. v.38, 1966, p.N122; J. v.39, 1967, p.N125; J. v.40, 1968, pp.N2, N117.
- Electrical Research Board: Report of Activities J. v.32, 1960, p.N.1. 161

## RESEARCH (Contd)

- The Electrical Research Board: A Review of the First Twenty Years - S.A. Prentice and W.N. Christiansen J. v.37, 1965, p.N121.
- Electrical Research in Australia J. v.22, 1950, p.280.
- The Encouragement of Research and Development in Manufacturing Industries - L.P. Coombes J. v.39, 1967, p.N.25.
- Engineering Research in Australia: Presidential Address - G.T. Colebatch J. v.34, 1962, p.37.
- Opening of Institute of Highway and Traffic Research - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.100.
- Operational Research - W.R. Blunden J. v.26, 1954, p.97.
- Repetitive Test Facilities at Commonwealth Experimental Building Station - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.30.
- Research and Development in Australia J. v.37, 1965, pp.N.40, N.83; v.38, 1966, pp.N.1, N.63, N.83.
- Research and Development Projects J. v.39, 1967, pp.N.7, N.33, N.54, N.67, N.82, N.97, N.127; v.40, 1968, pp.N.8, N.22.
- Research in Canada - A.G.L. McNaughton J. v.10, 1938, p.31.
- Research in Industry - T.N.I. J. v.27, 1955, p.203.
- Research in the Manufacturing Industry in Australia: Invitation Address - S.H. Bastow J. v.36, 1964, p.N37.
- Research Notes: Commonwealth Advisory Aeronautical Research Council J. v.38, 1966, p.N.101.
- Some Aspects of the Design of Research Circulating Water Tunnels - P.O.A.L. Davies J. v.26, 1954, p.115.
- Statement re Proposed Closure of Commonwealth Experimental Building Station J. v.23, 1951, p.182.
- Unity in Nature - F. W. Jones J. v.7, 1935, p.198.
- Wire Rope Research in Australia - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.67.

## RESERVOIRS See DAMS; WATER SUPPLY - RESERVOIRS AND TANKS

## RIVERS

### See Also HYDROLOGY; IRRIGATION; SNOWY MOUNTAINS DEVELOPMENT

- An Automatic Radio Reporting River Height Gauge (and Discussion) - M.J. Hassett CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.19.
- Divertible Flow of Streams (and Discussion) - G.N. Alexander, A. Karoly and A.B. Systs CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.29.
- The Effect of Management Practice on Streamflow and Sedimentation from Forested Catchments - A.G. McArthur and N.P. Cheney J. v.37, 1965, p.417.
- The Endless Wire Traveller and Other Aspects of Stream Gauging Practice in Victoria - E. Bibra CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.58.
- Less Conventional Methods of Stream Gauging (and Discussion) - D.H. Pilgrim and V.J. Summersby CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.179.
- River Entrances of N.S.W. - A.R. Ford J. v.35, 1963, p.313.
- River Gauging in Tasmania - A.P. Flockart T. v.2, 1921, p.261. (Abstr)
- Streamflow Correlation in the Snowy Mountains Area - J.A.H. Brown J. v.33, 1961, p.86.
- Unsteady Flow in Rivers and Artificial Canals - H.A. Scholer and E. Germanis CE.T. v.1, 1959, p.27.
- The Utilization of River Flow - K.D. Green, J.D. Lang and A.F. Ronalds J. v.22, 1950, p.77.
- The Utilization of River Flow: Regulation of River Flow - A.F. Ronalds J. v.22, 1950, p.92.
- The Variability of Annual and Seasonal River Discharges - F.W.F. Waitt J. v.34, 1962, p.265.

## FLOODS

- Flood Flow Estimation, Probability and the Return Period - G.N. Alexander J. v.29, 1957, p.263.
- Flood Forecasting in Relation to Wyangala Dam on the Lachlan River - A.J. Tipping and D.E. Davidson J. v.34, 1962, p.255.
- Flood Mitigation in N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.109.
- Flood Mitigation in New South Wales - A.F. Reddoch and A.K. Milston J. v.25, 1953, p.247.
- Flood Mitigation on the Lower Hunter River, N.S.W. - E.W. Harrison J. v.29, 1957, p.321.

## RIVERS (Contd)

### FLOODS (Contd)

- Flood-Producing Storms on Small Rural Catchments, with Special Reference to New South Wales (and Discussion) - D.H. Pilgrim CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.71.
- Flood Protection Levees - G.G. Poole J. v.10, 1938, p.176. Discussion p.435.
- Flood Studies on the Dawson River at Nathan Gorge - A.I. McCutchan J. v.32, 1960, p.47.
- Frequency of Floods and Droughts (and Discussion) - J.K.G. Ward CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.7.
- The Latrobe River Flood of December, 1934 and its Effects at the Yallourn Works - A.L. Galbraith J. v.7, 1935, p.377. Discussion v.8, 1936, pp.143, 374.
- The Loch Garry Flood Protection Scheme - L.R. East QB. v.4, 1927, p.312.
- The Manner of Flow of a River in Flood and Flood Warnings. (Parts I and II) - D. Fison J. v.5, 1933, p.173; v.8, 1936, p.161. Discussion v.8, 1936, pp.303, 372; v.9, 1937, p.349.
- Methods of Investigation of Flood Damage Mitigation Proposals - C.H. Munro J. v.33, 1961, p.131.
- River Flood Measurement from Height Records - R.W.H. Hawken J. v.8, 1936, p.281. Discussion v.8, 1936, p.373; v.9, 1937, p.274.
- Some Factors Affecting and Forecasting of Floods in the Brisbane River at Brisbane (and Discussion) - T.L. Piggott CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.47.
- Storage Routing Methods of Flood Estimation - E.M. Laurenson CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.39.
- Wyangala Dam Inflow Flood Estimate - D.E. Davidson CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.85.

### IMPROVEMENT WORKS

- Chichester River Gravitation Scheme - E.T. Henning T. v.6, 1925, p.194. Discussion p.345.
- Construction of the Goolwa Barrage - E.R. Lawrie J. v.12, 1940, p.221.
- The Development of the River Murray Basin: Chairman's Address - H.G. Tolley J. v.2, 1930, p.270.
- Hydraulic Model Studies for the Ord River Diversion Dam - J.G. Lewis and D.C.H. Cole CE.T. v.4, 1962, p.21.
- Lower Yarra Crossing - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.114.
- A Review of a River Improvement Works on Non-Tidal Streams in New South Wales - W.H. Shattock J. v.38, 1966, p.275.
- River Control Work in the Non-Tidal Section of the Hunter River and its Tributaries - A.F. Reddoch J. v.29, 1957, p.241.
- River Improvement in Victoria - H.G. Strom J. v.23, 1951, p.129.
- The River Murray Barrages at Mundoo, Boundary Creek, Ewe Island and Tauwitchere Channel - H.G. Oliver and W.M. Anderson J. v.14, 1942, p.25.
- The River Murray Works - J.H.O. Eaton T. v.1, 1920, p.193.
- The Tarago River Aqueduct - K.D. Green and J.L. Maver J. v.31, 1959, p.1.
- Tarago River Project, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.216.
- Tension Piles in the Goolwa Channel Barrage, South Australia - T.A. Farrent and H.L. Beaney J. v.11, 1939, p.161.
- Torrumbarry Weir and Lock of the River Murray Works - E.D. Shaw and R.G. Knight T. v.8, 1927, p.34.

### TIDES

- Tidal River Regulation - D. Fison J. v.15, 1943, p.233. Discussion v.16, 1944, p.120.
- Tides in Rivers and Coastal Inlets - H.A. Scholer J. v.30, 1958, p.125.
- Tides in the Swan River Estuary - A. Bennett J. v.12, 1940, p.195.

## ROADS AND STREETS

### See Also TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- The Changing Role of the Civil Engineer in the Field of Road Engineering - R.E. Johnston J. v.39, 1967, p.N41.
- Development of the Roadside and Aesthetics in Road Design - J.R. Joyce and A.J. Pryor J. v.40, 1968, p.139.
- The Eighth International Roads Congress and Observations on Road Works Abroad - L.R.H. Irvine J. v.11, 1939, p.397.
- Glossary of Highway Engineering Terms J. v.4, 1932, pp.325, 361.
- "Man-of-the-Year" for 1968. The International Road Federation J. v.40, 1968, p.N119.

## ROADS AND STREETS (Contd)

- The Relative Damage caused to Roads by Wheels of Varying Diameter - D.A. Crawford and J.R. Kemp T. v.2, 1921, p.259. (Abstr)
- Road Engineering and its Development in Australia, 1788-1938 - H.H. Newell J. v.10, 1938, p.41. Discussion p.97.
- What Highway Investigations have Shown - A.T. Goldbeck (United States Bureau of Public Roads) QB. v.2, 1925, No.8, p.40.

## BRIDGES, CULVERTS, TUNNELS

- Bowen Bridge Road Level Crossing Elimination Works - C.B. Mott J. v.14, 1942, p.177. Discussion p.220.
- The Design of a Vehicular Tunnel under the North-South Runway at Sydney Airport (and Discussion) - K.B. Gosbell J. v.38, 1966, p.239.
- New Structure for Roadway Pipe Culverts - J.R. Argue J. v.32, 1960, p.123.
- Tunnelling with Steel Supports - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.31.
- The Ventilation of a Vehicular Tunnel on General Holmes Drive, Mascot, Sydney - M.R. Brown J. v.36, 1964, p.125.

## DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

- Balanced Earthworks and Contract Drawings for Rural Roads as Computer Output - H. Karman and J.S. Armstrong J. v.40, 1968, p.23. Discussion p.123.
- The Building of the Main and Developmental Road System in Western Australia, 1926-1956 - J.D. Leach J. v.28, 1956, p.317.
- Concrete Pavements, Thickness in Relation to Macadam Pavements under similar Foundation and Traffic Loading Conditions - D.J. Garland J. v.2, 1930, p.396.
- Concrete Road Construction - T.W. Seaver T. v.5, 1924, p.276. (Abstr)
- Construction of Narrow Medians in Urban Roads - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.236.
- Construction of the Hawkesbury River to Calga Section of the Sydney-Newcastle Tollway - G.V. Fawcner and K.T. Jones J. v.39, 1967, p.1.
- Construction of the Road from Bulli Pass to North Wollongong, N.S.W. - I. Hardy J. v.15, 1943, p.63. Discussion p.143.
- The Darwin Overland Road. Tennant Creek to Birdum. I. Introduction and Description of the Project - D. Craig J. v.13, 1941, p.155.
- The Darwin Overland Road. II. The South Australian Section - J.N. Yeates J. v.13, 1941, p.158.
- The Darwin Overland Road. III. The Queensland Section - J.R. Kemp J. v.13, 1941, p.160.
- The Darwin Overland Road. IV. The New South Wales Section. I. General Organisation of the Work - S.M. Brown J. v.13, 1941, p.165.
- The Darwin Overland Road. IV. New South Wales Section. II. Operation of Plant, etc. - G.D.B. Maunder J. v.13, 1941, p.167.
- Design and Construction of Cement Concrete Pavements - W.E. Bush J. v.1, 1929, p.390.
- Design of the Hawkesbury River Section of the Sydney-Newcastle Expressway - K.W. Dobinson J. v.36, 1964, p.83.
- Design of the Warringah Expressway - T.M. Coulter, C.H. Coneybeare and J.E. Melanson J. v.38, 1966, p.181.
- Duplication of Road between Melbourne and Geelong - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.286.
- Economic Analysis of Road Improvements (and Discussion) - E. Pelensky J. v.34, 1962, p.186.
- The Establishment of Direct Road Communication between Sydney and Newcastle - T.H. Upton J. v.4, 1932, p.159. Discussion pp.204, 234.
- Field Tests of Pavement Design and Construction Techniques, Werribee, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.99.
- Flexible Pavements for Roads (and Discussion) - K.G. Moody J. v.35, 1963, p.279.
- Forward Road Planning in Victoria - C.G. Roberts and F. Hosking J. v.25, 1953, p.93.
- Low Cost Road Construction in Victoria - L.F. Loder J. v.3, 1931, p.193. Discussion pp.243, 396.
- Main or Inter-Urban and Inter-State Roads - W.H. Shields T. v.4, 1923, p.187. (Abstr)
- Minimum Wartime Requirements for Highway Maintenance - B.A. McDonnall J. v.15, 1943, p.115.
- A Modern Highway: Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.18.
- Modern Road Construction - H.E. Bellamy T. v.5, 1924, p.291. (Abstr)
- New Techniques in Road Surveying for Design and Construction - R.W. Dobinson and B.L. McKinlay J. v.39, 1967, p.171.
- Pioneer Road Construction and Location in the Scrub Lands of North Queensland - W.J. Reinhold T. v.3, 1922, p.176. (Abstr)

# ROADS AND STREETS (Contd)

## DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE (Contd)

- Planning Roads to Serve Community Needs - D.V. Darwin J. v.18, 1946, p.245.  
Recent Developments in Highway Engineering - A.E. Toyer J. v.12, 1940,  
p.323.  
Road Construction J. v.1, 1929, p.249.  
Road Construction: Reports QB. v.3, 1926, pp. 143, 205, 307;  
QB. v.4, 1927, pp. 42, 235; QB. v.5, 1928, pp. 32,  
339.  
Road Construction and Maintenance in South Australia - D.V. Fleming J. v.4,  
1932, p.1. Discussion p.384.  
Road Construction in America - D.V. Fleming T. v.3, 1922, p.207.  
(Abstr)  
Road Construction of the Future - H.T. Haynes T. v.5, 1924, p.275. (Abstr)  
Road Construction on the Murray Plains - D.F. O'Brien T. v.6, 1925, p.222.  
Road Design in the Snowy Mountains Area - J.G.W. Urbahns CE.T. v.4, 1962,  
p.79.  
Road Pavement Thickness Design Methods in Australia - V.P. O'Grady J. v.31,  
1959, p.51.  
The Road System of N.S.W. - H.M. Sherrard J. v.18, 1946, p.165.  
Roads in Planning - D.V. Darwin J. v.22, 1950, p.249.  
Roads, Policy and Construction - J. Hamilton T. v.4, 1923, p.196. (Abstr)  
Some Phases of Road Research in Australia - A.H. Gawith and T.M. Coulter J.  
v.29, 1957, p.13.  
South Eastern Freeway, Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.262.  
Snow Removal: Methods and Equipment Employed by Country Roads Board of Victoria  
and Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Authority (and Discussion) - T.M. Glazebrook  
and G.A. McRae J. v.39, 1967, p.151.  
The Torrens Gorge Road - D.V. Fleming T. v.2, 1921, p.255. (Abstr)

## MATERIALS

- An Analysis of Bituminous Top Dressing Costs - D.H. Eakins J. v.2, 1930,  
p.353.  
Bitumen-Gravel "Mixed-in-Place" Road Construction - E.W.C. Godfrey J. v.8,  
1936, p.323; Discussion v.9, 1937, p.232.  
Bituminous Concrete Construction in South Australia - D.V. Fleming T. v.6,  
1925, p.294. (Abstr)  
Bituminous Treatment of the Stuart Highway from Alice Springs to Larrimah -  
R.C. Jones J. v.17, 1945, p.69.  
Concrete Roads - E.F. Gilchrist T. v.3, 1922, p.133.  
Current Problems in the Use of Bitumen for Road Construction - R.W. Parkhurst  
J. v.9, 1937, p.361.  
Design and Construction of Cement Concrete Pavements - W.E. Bush J. v.1,  
1929, p.390.  
Earth as a Structural Material, with Particular Reference to Road Construction -  
D.V. Darwin J. v.5, 1933, p.425.  
Naphthalene Emulsions in Plant Mix Pavements - J.F. Harrison J. v.11, 1939,  
p.29.  
Notes on Concrete Roads - C.S. Steele T. v.1, 1920, p.388.  
Production and Laying of Asphaltic Concrete by the Department of Main Roads,  
N.S.W. (and Discussion) - R.W.P. Hirt CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.71.  
The Properties of Road Materials and Progress in their Location and Testing -  
D.F. Orchard J. v.31, 1959, p.118.  
Reinforced Concrete Roads - J.H. Tonkin T. v.5, 1924, p.281. (Abstr)  
Road-Making Gravels - A.H. Gawith J. v.14, 1942, p.191.  
Some Developments in Portland Cement Concrete Road Construction - R.B. Hinder  
J. v.4, 1932, p.77.  
Some Notes on Gradings for Bituminous Mixtures - J.F. Harrison J. v.13, 1941,  
pp.146, 287.  
Some Problems in the Construction of Embankments for the Mitchell Freeway:  
Perth W.A. (and Discussion) - P.H. Jones and J.G. Marsh CE.T. v.7, 1965,  
p.63.  
Thin Drag-Spread Bituminous Road Surfaces - J. Mathieson and A.H. Gawith J.  
v.9, 1937, pp.434.

## SURFACES

- Bituminous Surface Treatment of Rural Roads - J.D. Thorpe J. v.11, 1939,  
p.87.  
Corrugations on Gravel Roads - F.D. Leach T. v.7, 1926, p.591. (Abstr)  
Deflection of Road Surfaces under Traffic: Measurement - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959,  
p.161.

## ROADS AND STREETS (Contd)

### SURFACES (Contd)

- Developments in Bituminous Surfacing Plant - C.C. Perrin J. v.33, 1961, p.126. Discussion p.267.
- Developments in New South Wales in Chemical Stabilizing of Road Soils - E.F. Mullin J. v.36, 1964, p.47.
- Drainage of Wide Road Pavements (and Discussion) - K.W. Dobinson CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.1.
- Flexible Pavements for Roads (and Discussion) - K.G. Moody J. v.35, 1963, p.279.
- Flexible Pavements on Perth Sands - B. Clegg J. v.34, 1962, p.97.
- Portland Cement Penetration Roads - D.J. Garland and K.E. Paterson J. v.2, 1930, p.313.
- A Practical Approach to Soil Stabilisation - F.N. Chaston J. v.32, 1960, p.241.
- Recent Developments in Bituminous Surfacing Plant - C.C. Perrin J. v.33, 1961, p.126.
- Road Construction: Classification of Sub-Grade Soils - D.J. Garland T. v.7, 1926, p.594. (Abstr)
- Road Emulsions and Their New Uses - R.G. Smith J. v.7, 1935, p.361.
- Road Making by Heat Treatment of Soils - L.R.H. Irvine J. v.2, 1930, p.405; v.3, 1931, p.358; v.6, 1934, p.113.
- Road Making by Heat Treatment of Soil - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.302.
- Road Surfacing - A. Price J. v.13, 1941, p.272. (Abstr)
- Soil Stabilisation - B.R. Newton-Tabrett J. v.10, 1938, p.337.
- Some Comments on the Design, Testing and Specification of Stabilized Soils for Highway Construction - J.B. Metcalf J. v.38, 1966, p.1. Discussion p.198.
- Surface Treatment of Roads - A.C. Tregoning J. v.1, 1929, p.325. Discussion p.440.
- Standardization of Tests of Sub-grade Soils - D.J. Garland and K.E. Paterson J. v.4, 1932, p.109.
- Use of Hydrated Lime and Fly Ash for Stabilisation of Soils - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.63.

## ROCK MECHANICS See SOIL MECHANICS

### SAFETY

#### See Also TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- Dust Explosions and Their Prevention - M.J. Lacey T. v.2, 1921, p.265. (Abstr)
- Hours of Work and other Factors Affecting Industrial Efficiency - H.M.L. Murray J. v.13, 1941, p.215. Discussion p.293.
- Indian Survey on Sweat Loss - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.134.
- Industrial Eye Protection: An Appraisal of Some Current Safety Lens Materials - A.W. Newton J. v.39, 1967, p.163. Discussion J. v.40, 1968, p.258.
- The Industrial Side of Engineering - E.J. Crawford J. v.29, 1957, p.219.
- The Prevention of Personal Injury in Industry - R. Stansfield J. v.4, 1932, p.330.
- Safety in Industry: Calcium Carbide, Lifts and Boilers J. v.1, 1929, p.109.

### SANITARY ENGINEERING

- Civil Engineering in Relation to the Public Health - A.C. Hewitt T. v.5, 1924, p.289. (Abstr)
- The Collection and Disposal of Municipal Refuse - A.G. Gutteridge T. v.5, 1924, p.210. Discussion p.387.
- Disposal of Town Refuse - A.H. Brigg T. v.2, 1921, p.231.
- Influence of Bacteria on Corrosion in Condensers - R. Grant, E. Bate and W.H. Myers T. v.2, 1921, p.41.
- The Sanitary Engineer and his Place in Relation to Public Health in Australia - F.F. Longley T. v.4, 1923, p.194. (Abstr)

# SEWERAGE

## SYSTEMS

- Brooklyn, Victoria, Sewerage Project - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.199.
- Cairns Sewerage - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.232.
- Country Town Sewerage and Water Supply - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.263.
- The Design and Installation of Country Sewerage Schemes, with Particular Reference to that for Maryborough, Queensland - J.F. Keays J. v.13, 1941, p.247. (Abstr)
- Design, Construction and Operation of the Melbourne Sewerage System - E.F. Borrie J. v.10, 1938, p.351.
- Deviation of the North Yarra Main Sewer at Stony Creek - J.A. McIntosh J. v.2, 1930, p.291.
- Device for Measuring Bursting Strength of Vitrified Clay Pipe Sockets - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.380.
- Fourteen-Inch Polyester Fibre Glass and P.V.C. Effluent Pipeline, Bunbury, Western Australia - K. Anketell J. v.37, 1965, p.397.
- Functional Design of Sewage Pumping Stations (and Discussion) - R. Hood J. v.36, 1964, p.309.
- Functional Design of the Brooklyn Sewerage Project - W.J. Davy and A.W. Bird CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.85.
- Horizontal Borehole for 24-in. Diameter Sewer under a Railway Embankment - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.8.
- Lowering of Hobsons Bay, Victoria, Main Sewer: Ground Freezing Process - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.284.
- Melbourne Metropolitan Sewerage System Major Improvement Works - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.351.
- Modern Methods of Sewage Lifting, with Special Reference to those Adopted in Adelaide - J.W. Murrell J. v.3, 1931, p.104.
- 99-inch Diameter Concrete Pipes for North Georges River, N.S.W., Submain Sewer - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.216.
- Problems Associated with the Design and Construction of a Sewerage Scheme for Cairns, North Queensland - J.F. Keays and N.H. Traves J. v.32, 1960, p.277.
- Problems in the Planning of the Future Melbourne Sewerage System - E.F. Borrie J. v.20, 1948, p.63.
- Salt Pan Creek, N.S.W. Sewer Aqueduct - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.185.
- Sewer Crossing, Prospect Creek, Carramar, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.90.
- Sewerage Development in the Metropolitan Area, Perth, Western Australia - F.M. Kenworthy J. v.8, 1936, p.51.
- Sewerage Engineering - W.E. Bush J. v.8, 1936, p.435.
- Sewerage Works at Colac, Echuca and Mildura - E.T.M. Garlick J. v.5, 1933, pp.330, 407; J. v.6, 1934, p.452.
- Sinking of Small Sewerage Pumping Station Caissons - E.T. Henning J. v.9, 1937, p.492.
- Small Sewage Pumping Stations - J.M.C. Corlette J. v.3, 1931, p.113.
- Some Investigations into the Ventilation of Sewers and Deodorisation of Sewer Gases - J.M.C. Corlette T. v.8, 1927, p.71.
- Ventilation of Sewers by Exhaust Fan - J.M.C. Corlette J. v.16, 1944, p.214.

## TREATMENT

- Disposal of Sewage and other Water-Borne Wastes in Germany - W.J. Muller J. v.28, 1956, p.151.
- Glenelg Sewerage Treatment Works - H.J.N. Hodgson J. v.7, 1935, p.229. Discussion v.8, 1936, pp.141, 215, 258.
- Jet Mixer used on Effluent Main for Surfers Paradise, Queensland, Sewerage - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.74.
- Jet Mixers in Sewerage Outfalls - F. Silvester J. v.39, 1967, p.33. Corrigenda J. v.39, 1967, pp.95, 227.
- Modern Developments in the Bacterial Treatment of Sewage - A.C. Hewitt T. v.3, 1922, p.205. (Abstr)
- Sewage and Sullage Treatment at Small Army and Air Force Camps - H.J.N. Hodgson J. v.15, 1943, p.101. Discussion p.125.
- Sewage Treatment, Purification and Disposal - A.N. Campbell J. v.9, 1937, p.116.
- Sewage Treatment Works, Port Adelaide - J.W. Murrell J. v.8, 1936, p.445. Discussion v.9, 1937, p.358.

## SEWERAGE (Contd)

### TREATMENT (Contd)

- The Sewerage Works at Colac, Echuca and Mildura and Experience Obtained in Their Operation - E.T.M. Garlick J. v.5, 1933, p.270.  
Some Studies of the "Separate Digestion" Method of Sewage Sludge Disposal - H.J.N. Hodgson J. v.3, 1931, p.386.

### SITE INVESTIGATION

- Diamond Drilling for Foundation Exploration (and Discussion) - D.G. Moye CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.95.  
Field Examination and Classification of Soils in Relation to Foundation Design in the Adelaide Region, South Australia (and Discussion) - J.K. Taylor and R.D. Steel CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.63.  
The Importance of Site Investigation - D.H. Trollope CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.1.  
Planning and Execution of Geological Site Investigation (and Discussion) - C.L. Adamson CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.44.  
Preliminary Geological Investigations in Connection with the Proposed Warragamba Dam, N.S.W. - L.L. Waterhouse, W.R. Browne and D.G. Moye J. v.23, 1951, p.74.  
Site Investigation for a Multi-Storey Building in Perth - B. Clegg and B. Smith J. v.37, 1965, p.1.  
Sluicing for Site Investigations, Corin Dam Site, A.C.T. - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.258.  
Some Aspects of the Planning and Economics of Site Investigation - J.D. Hodgson CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.101.  
Some Recent Methods of Investigation of the Stability of Earth Slopes - A.R. Oliver J. v.14, 1942, p.196. (Abstr) J. v.14, 1942, p.235. Discussion v.15, 1943, p.13.  
Use of a Penetrometer for Site Investigation and Compaction Control at Perth, W.A. (and Discussion) - G.L. Glick and B. Clegg CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.14.

### SNOWY MOUNTAINS DEVELOPMENT

- Acceptance of Tenders for Snowy Mountains Projects - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.327.  
Access Lift for Tumut I Power Station - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.84.  
Adaminaby Dam - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.327.  
Choosing Between Surface and Underground Power Stations for the Snowy Mountains Scheme (and Discussion) - J.A. McLeod J. v.34, 1962, p.233.  
Concreting of Steel Lined Pressure Shafts for T.1. Power Station - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.79.  
Design and Behaviour of Tumut 1 and Tumut 2 Pressure Shafts (and Discussion) - I.L. Pinkerton, G. Fekete and L.G. Alexander CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.81.  
Design and Construction of Geehi Dam - I.L. Pinkerton and R.J. Paton J. v.40, 1968, p.33.  
Design and Construction of Jindabyne Dam (and Discussion) - S.R. Howard and N.G. Holliday CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.143.  
The Design and Construction of the Tooma-Tumut Project of the Snowy Mountains Scheme (and Discussion) - J.R. Hunter and W.P. Hartwig J. v.34, 1962, p.163.  
The Design, Construction and Commissioning of Tumut 1 Power Station - I.L. Pinkerton, K.E. Andrews, A.N.G. Bray and A.C.H. Frost J. v.33, 1961, p.235.  
The Development of the Snowy River - J.M. Main J. v.17, 1945, p.209.  
Earthing Design of Electrical Installations in the Snowy Mountains Area (and Discussion) - J.A. Callow, R.W. Mackley, G.B. Furst and J.N. McLean EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.45.  
Electronic Voltage and Speed Control of Alternators - J.H. Piddington J. v.11, 1939, p.375.  
Engineering Geology for the Snowy Mountains Scheme - D.G. Moye J. v.27, 1955, p.287.  
Extensions to 330 KV Upper Tumut Switching Station - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.56.  
Feature Size Determination for the Snowy Mountains Scheme Methods of Project, - K.E. Johnson and M.A. Besley J. v.40, 1968, p.300.  
The Generalised Steady State Stability Limits of Alternators - F.J. Evans J. v.30, 1958, p.205.  
High Level Diversion Modification of Snowy-Murray Development - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.112.

## SNOWY MOUNTAINS DEVELOPMENT (Contd)

- Hydrologic Studies for Adaminaby Dam - L.N. Jamieson J. v.26, 1954, p.247.  
Hydrologic Studies for Adaminaby Dam - T.N.I. J. v.27, 1955, p.210.  
Hydrology in the Snowy Mountains Area - E.B. Pender, D.T. Walsh and D. Anderson J. v.28, 1956, p.89.  
The Investigation, Design, Construction and Commissioning of the Guthega Project of the Snowy Mountains Scheme - H.E. Dann, I.L. Pinkerton, E.G. Warrell, R.H. Blake, A.C.H. Frost and W.M. Shellshear J. v.29, 1957, p.129.  
Methods of Project Feature Size Determination for the Snowy Mountains Scheme - K.E. Johnson and M.A. Besley J. v.40, 1968, p.300.  
Murray 1 Power Station: Contracts - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.397.  
Murray 1 Power Station: Selection of Characteristics for Main Plant (and Discussion) - A.N.G. Bray and W. Diesendorf EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.31.  
Murray 1 Pressure Pipe Line - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.281.  
New Contracts in Snowy Mountains - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.35.  
Oscillations of the Water Level of Lake Eucumbene - J.A.H. Brown J. v.34, 1962, p.195.  
Planning and Construction of Underground Structures at Island Bend (and Discussion) - B.W.E. Dormer and W. Pick J. v.39, 1967, p.209.  
Progress on New Projects, Snowy Mountains Scheme - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.34.  
Road Design in the Snowy Mountains Area - J.G.W. Urbahns CE.T. v.4, 1962, p.79.  
The Selection of Pumped Storage Plant, with Particular Reference to Tumut 3 Project (and Discussion) - A.N.G. Bray and A.C.H. Frost J. v.39, 1967, p.1.  
Size Determination for the Snowy Mountains Scheme. Methods of Project Feature - K.E. Johnson and M.A. Besley J. v.40, 1968, p.300.  
Snow Removal: Methods and Equipment Employed by Country Roads Board of Victoria and Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Authority (and Discussion) - T.M. Glazebrook and G.A. McRae J. v.39, 1967, p.151.  
Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Project - Sir William Hudson J. v.34, 1962, p.107.  
The Snowy Mountains Scheme and the Application of Scientific Services - T.D.J. Leech J. v.30, 1958, p.99.  
The Snowy River Scheme - L.F. Loder J. v.21, 1949, p.40.  
Some Aspects of Construction Materials Exploration for the Snowy Mountains Scheme (and Discussion) - D. Svenson CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.77.  
Some Aspects of High Speed Hard Rock Tunnelling in the Snowy Mountains (and Discussion) - K.E. Andrews, A.R. McIntyre and R.H. Mattner CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.51.  
Transmission Line access Snowy Mountains - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.207.  
Transport of Heavy Equipment on Snowy Mountains Scheme - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.326.  
Tumut 1 Power Station: Turbine Efficiency Tests - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.290.  
Tumut 2 Diversion Dam - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.275.  
Tumut 2 Power Station - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.228.  
Tumut 2 Power Station: Heavy Current Busbars - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.212.  
Tumut 3 Project: Concept and Investigations (and Discussion) - K.E. Johnson, K.G. Aubrey and P.M. MacPherson J. v.39, 1967, p.123.  
The Upper Tumut Works - D.E. Campbell, I.L. Pinkerton, A.N.G. Bray and A.C.H. Frost J. v.28, 1956, p.1.  
The Use of the Snowy Waters with Particular Reference to the Potential of the M.I.A. - E.R. Hoare J. v.36, 1964, p.285.  
Welded Medium Tensile Steel in Murray 1 Pipeline (and Discussion) - H.E. Dann and D. Anderson J. v.38, 1966, p.251.

## SOIL MECHANICS

- Application of Principles of Soil Mechanics to Rolled-Fill Earth Dams - D.F. Glynn J. v.14, 1942, p.139.  
An Application of Soil Mechanics to a Bridge Foundation Problem - E.W.C. Godfrey J. v.17, 1945, p.59.  
Bearing Capacity of Foundations with Particular Reference to the Melbourne Area - I.K. Lee J. v.34, 1962, p.283.  
Bearing Capacity of Soils and Their Stress Distribution - J. Mulholland J. v.7, 1935, p.373. Discussion p.390.  
Brief Introductory Statement on Rock Mechanics - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.N.82.  
Developments in New South Wales in Chemical Stabilizing of Road Soils - E.F. Mullin J. v.36, 1964, p.47.  
The Effect of Absorption of Water on the Mechanical Properties of Sandstones - 169 J.C. Jaeger J. v.15, 1943, p.164.

## SOIL MECHANICS (Contd)

- Experiences in Rock Drilling with Tungsten Carbide Tipped Bits - J.M. Antill and J.L. Rea J. v.23, 1951, p.97.
- Factors Affecting the Selection of Cement Stabilised Soil Construction for Runway Pavements - T.A. Farrent J. v.16, 1944, p.55. Discussion p.122.
- Grouted Rock Bolts for Permanent Support of Major Underground Works (and Discussion) - E.B. Pender, A.D. Hosking and R.H. Mattner J. v.35, 1963, p.129.
- Improved Drilling Technique for Recovery and Undisturbed Samples - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.343.
- The Mixing of Stabilizers with Soil - O.G. Ingles, J.B. Metcalf and S. Frydman CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.203.
- A Review of Soil Mechanics and Its Application to Civil Engineering - D.F. Glynn J. v.12, 1940, p.21.
- Road Making by Heat Treatment of Soils - L.R.H. Irvine J. v.2, 1930, p.405; v.3, 1931, p.358; v.6, 1934, p.113.
- Soil Compaction, Moisture and Bearing Value - A.H. Gawith J. v.18, 1946, p.109. Discussion pp.143, 209.
- Some Measurements on the Performance of a Three-Inch Auger Core Soil Sampler (and Discussion) - J.G. Lang CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.71.
- Standardisation of Tests of Sub-grade Soils - D.J. Garland and K.E. Paterson J. v.4, 1932, p.109.
- A Summary of Soil Mechanics - T.A. Farrent J. v.3, 1931, p.107.
- Use of Rock Bolts by Snowy Mountains Authority - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.80.

## STANDARDS

- Australian Standards - J.P.V. Madsen T. v.9, 1928, p.91.
- Coercion or Co-operation? - W.R. Hebblewhite J. v.1, 1929, p.285.
- Electrical Standardisation and Wiring Rules T. v.2, 1921, p.xxv.
- Engineering Standardisation: Proposed Formation of Australian Engineering Standards Association T. v.2, 1921, p.xxii.
- Formation of T. v.3, 1922, p.xxii.
- The Essence of Standardisation - K.C. Fraser J. v.1, 1929, p.68.
- Mechanical Drawing: Formation of Special Sub-Committee to consider Standardisation T. v.5, 1924, p.xxxii.
- The New Australian Standard Specification for Current Transformers - R.K. Edgley E.E.T. v.3, 1967, p.185.
- Rules and Regulations - G.B. Lincolne J. v.4, 1932, p.185.
- Sizes of Technical Drawings - F.N. Maclean J. v.8, 1936, p.269.
- Standardisation - E.R. Bartlett J. v.1, 1929, p.321.
- Standardisation and Simplification - J. Tuton J. v.2, 1930, p.274.
- Standardisation and Simplified Practice - G.A. Julius QB. v.5, 1928, p.264.
- Standardisation in Australia - W.R. Hebblewhite J. v.1, 1929, p.31.
- A System of Engineering Standards for an Australia-wide Company - K.R. Huntsman J. v.36, 1964, p.99. Discussion J. v.36, 1964, p.166.

## STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

- Analysis of Single Bay Tall Buildings Subjected to Horizontal Loads - G. Sved CE.T. v.4, 1962, p.12.
- Analysis of Structures by the Use of Models - M.S. Stanley J. v.1, 1929, p.73.
- Analysis versus Synthesis in Structural Engineering (and Discussion) - G.I.N. Rozvany CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.158.
- The Bending Stress Rules of the Draft A.S. Cal - N.S. Trahair J. v.38, 1966, p.131.
- Bond Strength of Reinforcing Bars Embedded Horizontally in Concrete - R.C. Robin, P.E. Olsen and R.F. Kinnane J. v.14, 1942, p.201.
- A Concept for the Direct Design of Structures (and Discussion) - J.F. Brotchie CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.61.
- Coordinate Transformations in Structural Analysis - J.L. Meek CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.23.
- The Deformation Capacity of Stocky Steel Members - M.G. Lay CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.188.
- Design in an Undergraduate Course in Mechanical Engineering (and Discussion) - W.P. Lewis J. v.39, 1967, p.109.
- The Design of Earthquake Resistant Multistorey Framed Structures - R. Shepherd J. v.37, 1965, p.411.
- Design of Steel Sections in Compression and Bending - G. Fekete J. v.18, 1946, p.194.

## STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS (Contd)

- The Effect of Aspect Ratio on Wind Forces on Building Models - P.N. Joubert, L.K. Stevens and A.E. Perry CE.T. v.4, 1962, p.75.
- The Elastic Stress Distribution in a Coupled Shear Wall (and Discussion) - D.G. Elms CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.195.
- The Elasto-Plastic Behaviour of Rectangular Sections Carrying Biaxial Bending - D.S. Brooks CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.41.
- Energy Methods in Structural Analysis - A.R. Oliver CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.39.
- Equivalent Eccentricities due to Secondary Stresses - C.N. Ross T. v.8, 1927, p.3.
- The Finite Element Method in Structural Mechanics - J.L. Meek CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.167.
- The Growth of the Use of the Scientific Method in Structural Design - R.W. Chapman J. v.10, 1938, p.165.
- Influence Lines as Deflection Diagrams - E.M. Shepherd J. v.2, 1930, p.73.
- The Influence of Deformations and Strain-Hardening on the Collapse of Rigid Frame Steel Structures - B.J. Vickery CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.103.
- An Investigation into Residual Stresses and the Fatigue Strength of Steel - C. O'Connor J. v.29, 1957, p.227.
- A Lightweight Steel Mast - R.J. De Laine J. v.37, 1965, p.129.
- Model Experiments in Stress Distribution - W.H.H. Gibson J. v.7, 1935, p.345.
- Modern Developments in the Design of Timber or Timber Structures - I. Langlands J. v.13, 1941, p.146. (Abstr); v.14, 1942, p.115.
- Modern Ideas on Wind Force and Roof Truss Design - A. Tomlinson T. v.5, 1924, p.3.
- On the Assessment of Wind Effects on Elastic Structures - B.J. Vickery CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.183.
- On the Stability of Plane Overbraced Frameworks - N.W. Murray CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.29.
- On the Structural Design Problem (and Discussion) - J.F. Brothie CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.151.
- The Philosophy of Stress Concentrations - C.F. Koerner J. v.15, 1943, p.111.
- Plastic Analysis of Rigid Frames of High-Strength Steel Accounting for Deformation Effects - H.B. Harrison CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.127.
- Plywood Cellular Ceremonial Arch - M.S. Stanley J. v.26, 1954, p.27.
- The Present State of Knowledge of the Behaviour of Steel Structures under the Action of Impulsive Loads (and Discussion) - B. Rawlings CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.89.
- The Quantitative Determination of the Energy Involved in the Vibration of Cylinders in an Air Stream - E. Bate and J.R. Callow J. v.6, 1934, p.149.
- Research on Composite Steel and Concrete Structures - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.380.
- Residual Stresses and their Influence on Structural Design - C. O'Connor J. v.27, 1955, p.313.
- Rolling Resistance and Stress Distribution Associated with Plastic Hysteresis - W.O. Yandell J. v.39, 1967, p.179.
- Self-Checking Moment Distribution - G. Sved J. v.28, 1956, p.321.
- A Simple Approach to Large Deflection Bending Problems - R.F. Rish CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.164.
- Single Cables Subjected to Loads - A.J. Francis CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.173.
- Some Aspects of Iterative Procedures used in the Analysis of Framed Structures - J.L. Meek J. v.36, 1964, p.31.
- Some Uses of Matrix Methods in Structural Analysis - J.L. Meek CE.T. v.1, 1959, p.81.
- The Structural Analysis of a Stressed Skin Bus Body - R.J. Alfredson J. v.39, 1967, p.189.
- The Structural Design of a Paper Machine Room - T.R. Jones J. v.40, 1968, p.99.
- Structural Design Problems in Concrete Shielding for Reactors - D. Campbell-Allen and C.J. Bellamy CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.34.
- The Structural Use of High Tensile Steel: Design Aspects - F.B. Bull CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.181.
- Ultimate Strength Design of Rectangular Reinforced Concrete Sections in Compression and Biaxial Bending - H.J. Brettle and R.F. Warner CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.101.
- The Use of Complementary Energy in Structural Analysis - M. Gregory CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.9.
- A Use of Matrix Partitioning in the Analysis of Framed Structures - J.L. Meek CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.36.
- The Use of Scale Models for Process Plant Design - P.W. Adams J. v.31, 1959, p.111.

# STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS (Contd)

## BEAMS, FRAMES AND TRUSSES

- Analysis of Building Frames by Electronic Digital Computer - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.98.
- Analysis of Continuous Beams on Elastic Supports by Force Distribution - N.R. Savory CE.T. v.5, 1963, p.17.
- An Analysis of Continuous Frames - T.H. Stephenson J. v.12, 1940, p.163.
- Analysis of Continuous Frames Containing Members with Variable Moment of Inertia - K.H. Mackinley J. v.15, 1943, p.3.
- Analysis of Elastic Frames - M.S. Stanley J. v.15, 1943, p.197.
- The Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Steel Beams Loaded beyond the Elastic Limit - G.C. Reynolds CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.23.
- The Application of Moment-Area Methods to Certain Problems on Lateral Stability of Beams - C. Massey J. v.36, 1964, p.133.
- Beams on Elastic Foundations - J.L. Meek CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.10.
- The Behaviour of Composite Steel and Lightweight Concrete Beams (and Discussion) - J.W. Roderick, N.M. Hawkins and L.C. Lim CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.265.
- Behaviour of Indeterminate Triangulated Steel Frameworks - L.K. Stevens and M.G. Lay CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.62.
- Computer Analysis of a 600-ft. Three-Dimensional Frame Building (and Discussion) - R.W. Woodhead, P.L. Utting and A.S. Hall CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.128.
- Compression Flanges of Larger Plate Girders - J.E. Kindler J. v.14, 1942, p.157.
- Continuous Beams and Moment Distribution - A.M.G. Dempster J. v.28, 1956, p.108.
- The Determination of Stresses in Space Frames - T.D.J. Leech J. v.6, 1934, p.66.
- The Effect of Deflection of the Supporting Beams on the Bending Moments in a Uniformly Loaded Slab - A. Burn J. v.13, 1941, p.131. Discussion p.213.
- The Effective Lengths of Simply Supported Rolled Steel Joists - N.S. Trahair J. v.35, 1963, p.121.
- Elastic Critical Loads of Laterally Braced Trusses - L.C. Schmidt and L.K. Stevens CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.81.
- Elastic Stability of I-Beam Elements in Rigid-Jointed Structures - N.S. Trahair J. v.38, 1966, p.171.
- Elastic Stability of Propped Cantilevers - N.S. Trahair CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.94.
- Elasto-Plastic Analysis of Framed Structures - J.L. Meek CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.159.
- An Evaluation of Work on the Fatigue Strength of Prestressed Concrete Beams - N.M. Hawkins CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.1.
- External Loads at Internal Joints of Framed Structures - A.H. Faul J. v.7, 1935, p.35.
- The Flexural Resistance of Prestressed Simply Supported Concrete Beams within the Elastic Range - H.W. Britton J. v.28, 1956, p.39.
- The Flexure-Torsion and Shear-Torsion Interaction Behaviour of Rectangular Reinforced Concrete Beams (and Discussion) - P.F. Walsh, M.P. Collins and F.E. Archer CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.313.
- The Graphical Solution of Statically Indeterminate Frames - R.C. Robin J. v.5, 1933, p.145.
- High-Strength Reinforcement in Reinforced Concrete Beams Subject to Repeated Loading at Room and Sub-Zero Temperatures (and Discussion) - T.H. Russell and J.R. Webber CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.201.
- Inelastic Buckling of Rectangular Steel Beams under Non-Uniform Bending Moment - C. Massey and M.F. Cole CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.75.
- Influence Lines for Non-uniform Continuous Beams - A.A. Cram and A.S. Hall CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.25.
- The Lateral Stability of Steel I Beams in the Plastic Range (and Discussion) - Campbell Massey CE.T. v.6, 1964, p.119.
- The Load Carrying Capacity of Mild Steel Beams of Circular Section Bent in Two Planes - H.B. Harrison CE.T. v.1, 1959, p.71.
- A Method of Obtaining the Equation of the Deflection Curve of Beams - P. Shuleshko J. v.30, 1958, p.281.
- Modern Ideas on Wind Force and Roof Truss Design - A. Tomlinson T. v.5, 1924, p.3.
- Moments and Shears in Continuous Concrete Frames - F.M. Hamilton and J.M. Collocott J. v.19, 1947, p.63.
- The Nature of Shear Resistance in Reinforced Concrete Beams (and Discussion) - T. Paulay and R.C. Fenwick CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.295.

# STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS (Contd)

## BEAMS, FRAMES AND TRUSSES (Contd)

- The Preparation of Charts for the Plastic Design of Mild Steel Portal Frames - H.B. Harrison CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.25.
- Quick Way to find the kern of a section - R.G. Fenton J. v.38, 1966, p.95. Discussion p.285.
- Rational Design for Continuous Building Frames - F.S. Shaw J. v.13, 1941, p.203. (Abstr)
- Reaction Influence Lines for Continuous Deep Beams - F.E. Archer and E.M. Kitchen CE.T. v.2, 1960, p.77.
- Redundant Frames - C.N. Ross J. v.11, 1939, p.421.
- The Reinforcement of Slender Steel Beams to Improve Beam Buckling Strength - C. O'Connor, P.R. Goldsmith and J.T. Ryall CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.29.
- A Resistance Analogue of Beams and Arches - R. Leicester J. v.32, 1960, p.99.
- The Solution of Continuous Beams of Variable Moment of Inertia by Arithmetical Summation - W.A. Ozanne J. v.13, 1941, p.255.
- Some Applications of Matrices to the Analysis of Continuous Beams - C.A.M. Gray J. v.25, 1953, p.87.
- Stability of I-Beams with Elastic End Restraints - N.S. Trahair J. v.37, 1965, p.157.
- Stanchion problem in framed structures - M.R. Horne J. v.28, 1956, p.253. Discussion J. v.29, 1957, p.84.
- The Stiffening of Plate Web Girders - J.E. Kindler J. v.12, 1940, p.191.
- Stress Analysis for a Seven-Span Continuous Girder Bridge, 1,200 ft. Long - H.G. Brameld J. v.21, 1949, p.165.
- Stresses in Square and Rectangular Long Boxes - J.G. Burnell J. v.1, 1929, p.19.
- Stresses in Tubular Steel Joints - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.113.
- Struts in Triangulated Frames - A.J. Francis and L.K. Stevens CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.1.
- The Three Span Beam - A. Lewis T. v.5, 1924, p.312. (Abstr)
- Torsion in Reinforced and Prestressed Concrete Beams - H.J. Cowan J. v.28, 1956, p.235.
- The Torsion of a Rolled-Steel-Joist Section by Relaxation Methods - F.S. Shaw J. v.14, 1942, p.273.
- Ultimate Strength Design of Rectangular Reinforced Concrete and Sections in Compression and Biaxial Bending - H.J. Brettell and R.F. Warner CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.101.
- The Ultimate Strength of Continuous Composite T-Beams (and Discussion) - R. Park CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.249.
- Universal Beam Sections compared with Rolled Steel Joists - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.250.

## COLUMNS

- The Buckling of Struts with Varying Cross Sections - R. Frisch-Fay J. v.31, 1959, p.81.
- Column Design Curves and Correspondence - R.W.H. Hawken T. v.8, 1927, p.217.
- Column Eccentricity - C.N. Ross T. v.4, 1923, p.1.
- Concrete Footings for Columns - R.W. Chapman T. v.2, 1921, p.147. Discussion p.285.
- Creep and Bending Moments in a Non-Uniform Column - R.W.H. Hawken J. v.15, 1943, p.230.
- A Critical Review of the C.S.I.R.O. Timber Column Formulae - D.A. Morelli J. v.15, 1943, p.135. Discussion p.189.
- Eccentric Footings for Columns - R.W. Chapman QB. v.4, 1927, p.50.
- Eccentrically Loaded Concrete Columns - R.A. Priddle J. v.15, 1943, p.247.
- Edge Columns for Flat Plates - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.435.
- An Experimental Investigation of the Stresses in Mild Steel Columns under Load - C.N. Ross T. v.1, 1920, p.479. (Abstr)
- A General Theorem for the Real Column - R.W.H. Hawken J. v.10, 1938, p.315. Discussion v.11, 1939, pp.203, 278.
- Hardwood Columns Subjected to Loads of Short Duration - M.G. Bull J. v.17, 1945, p.50. Discussion p.164.
- Instability of Slender Concrete Columns (and Discussion) - A.P. Kabaila and A.S. Hall CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.259.
- More Rational Column Design, with Comments on A.A.S.H.O. Fallacies - W. Hansen J. v.25, 1953, p.73.
- Paper Forms for Bridge Columns - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.232.
- Recent Developments in the Study of Column Behaviour (and Discussion) - L. Tall J. v.36, 1964, p.319. 173

## STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS (Contd)

### COLUMNS (Contd)

- The Resilience of Columns and the Stresses Produced Therein by the Sudden Application of Loading - E.J.C. Rennie T. v.1, 1920, p.294.
- Safe Load for an Unsymmetrically Loaded Column - W.H. Ledger T. v.5, 1924, p.67.
- A Simple Numerical Technique for the Calculation of Inelastic Deflections and Column Buckling Loads - C. O'Connor J. v.35, 1963, p.303.
- Strength of Holding Down Bolts - W.J. Doak J. v.21, 1949, p.133.
- Tests of Edge Column Connections of a Flat Plate Structure - F.D. Beresford CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.235.
- The Theory of Columns and Methods of Design - A. Burn T. v.3, 1922, p.112. (Abstr)

### SLABS AND PLATES

- The Behaviour of Optimized Reinforced Concrete Slabs (and Discussion) - G.I.N. Rozvany CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.283.
- Buckling of Rectangular Plates Uniformly Compressed in the Vertical Direction, with the Upper Edge Free - P. Shuleshko J. v.25, 1953, p.58.
- Buckling of Rectangular Plates with One Unsupported Edge - P. Shuleshko J. v.29, 1957, p.215.
- Deformations of an Experimental Lightweight Flat Plate Structure - F.A. Blakey CE.T. v.3, 1961, p.18.
- The Effect of Deflection of the Supporting Beams on the Bending Moments in a Uniformly Loaded Slab - A. Burn J. v.13, 1941, p.131. Discussion p.213.
- Experimental Study of a Prestressed Concrete Flat Plate Structure (and Discussion) - J.F. Brotchie and F.D. Beresford CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.276.
- Flat Slab Reinforced Concrete Floor Construction - C.S. Steele T. v.2, 1921, p.260. (Abstr)
- Influence Lines for the Effect of Ring Loads on Cylinders - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.267.
- The Minimum Straight Reinforcement of Concrete Slabs - R. & D. Note J. v.40, 1968, p.N67.
- Optimal Design of Axisymmetric Slabs - G.I.N. Rozvany CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.111.
- Pre-Setting Cracks in Concrete Slabs - J.M. Antill J. v.18, 1946, p.27. Discussion p.101.
- Prestressed Flat Plate Structure - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.30.
- The Rational Design of Reinforced Concrete Slabs (and Discussion) - R. Sharpe and D.H. Clyde CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.209.
- A Refined Theory for Reinforced Concrete Slabs - J.F. Brotchie J. v.35, 1963, p.292.
- Shear in Flat Slab Construction - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.143; J. v.37, 1965, p.54.
- Some Recent Developments in Plate Analysis - G.I.N. Rozvany and W.R. Laxon J. v.37, 1965, p.427. Discussion J. v.40, 1968, p.124.
- The Strength of Rectangular Concrete Slabs - R.W. Chapman T. v.8, 1927, p.255.
- Tests of Edge Column Connections of a Flat Plate Structure - F.D. Beresford CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.235.

### TANKS, STORAGE BINS, CYLINDERS, HOLLOW SECTIONS, SHELLS

- Computer Programme for R.C. Circular Tank Walls - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.200.
- Continuity in Elevated Cylindrical Tank Structures - J.H. Lavery J. v.20, 1948, p.129. Discussion v.20, 1948, p.173. v.21, 1949, p.24.
- The Design of Large Vacuum Insulated Storage Tanks for Liquefied Gases - F.H. Cannon J. v.37, 1965, p.259.
- Economical Methods of Designing and Constructing Concrete Grain Bins - L.B. Mercer J. v.5, 1933, p.388.
- Filling and Drainage Tests on Two Horizontal Cylindrical Vessels - N.W. Murray J. v.39, 1967, p.23.
- Hipped Plate and Shell Roof Construction in Reinforced Concrete - A. Krysztal J. v.22, 1950, p.235.
- The Manufacture, Installation and Commissioning of 16,000-Gallon Vacuum-Powder Insulated Storage Tanks - A.F.W. Langford J. v.37, 1965, p.233.
- Pipe Shells with Ring Stiffeners, under Internal Pressure and Flexure - R.D. Watkins J. v.38, 1966, p.61.
- Research into the Design of Horizontally Corrugated Grain Silos - M. North J. v.26, 1954, p.2.

## STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS (Contd)

### TANKS, STORAGE BINS, CYLINDERS, HOLLOW SECTIONS, SHELLS (Contd)

- The Stresses in the Floors of Elevated Cylindrical Tanks - R.W. Chapman and C.D. Gibb J. v.4, 1923, p.33. Discussion p.227.
- Studies into the Theory and Application of Thin Elastic Shell Formulations: R. & D. Note J. v.40, 1968, pp.N22, p.N46.
- Successive Approximations Applied to the Design of Walls of Circular Reinforced Concrete Tanks - R.J. Mierisch J. v.30, 1958, p.299.
- Theory for the Ultimate Strength Design of Hollow Circular Reinforced Concrete Sections - H.J. Brettle and R.F. Warner CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.242.

### STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- Atmospheric Corrosion of Structural Steel and Paint Protection. III. Paint Characteristics - J.H. Hesketh J. v.13, 1941, p.224.
- Control of Quality in Electrically Welded Steel Structures - A.R. Moon J. v.2, 1930, p.258. Discussion p.434.
- The Electrolytic Corrosion of Underground Metallic Structures by Stray Currents - C.M. Longfield J. v.3, 1931, p.157. Discussion pp.283, 395, 433.
- Experimental Equipment for Impulsive Testing of Structures - B. Rawlings J. v.39, 1967, p.59.
- Inspection of Guys on Tall Masts - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.55.
- New Year Island Lighthouse: A 100 ft. High Tubular Steel Tower - A.B. Hicks J. v.37, 1965, p.63.
- Preventing Corrosion of Steel Structures Exposed to a Marine Atmosphere - K.W. Dobinson J. v.32, 1960, p.183.
- Some Features of the Preparation, Workmanship and Inspection of Riveted Connections - R.H. Selby-Hele J. v.14, 1942, p.259.
- Some Notes on Cable Suspension Roof Structures - F.S. Shaw J. v.36, 1964, p.105.
- Stripping of Formwork for Concrete in Buildings in Relation to Structural Design (and Discussion) - F.A. Blakey and F.D. Beresford CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.92.
- Symposium on the Weldability of Australian Carbon Steel Plates: Implications in Relation to Australian Practice of Recent Overseas Developments in the Application of Arc-Welding to the Fabrication of Steel Structures - J.E. Kindler J. v.22, 1950, p.114.
- Tests of Edge Column Connections of a Flat Plate Structure - F.D. Beresford CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.235.

### SURVEYING

- Aerial Photographic Surveying - D.A. Crawford J. v.10, 1938, p.413; Discussion v.11, 1939, p.148.
- Engineering Surveys by Photo-Theodolite - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.232.
- Mapping from Aerial Surveys - A.T. Britton J. v.13, 1941, p.121.
- Mining Survey Practice, Coal and Metal - V.A.G. Desgrand and E.J. Davis T. v.7, 1926, p.588. (Abstr)
- New Techniques in Road Surveying for Design and Construction - R.W. Dobinson and B.L. McKinlay J. v.39, 1967, p.171.
- Report of Australian Survey Committee J. v.3, 1931, p.174.
- Survey for East-West Radio Relay System - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.94.
- Surveys on Lower Brisbane River - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.32.

### SWIMMING POOLS

- Modern Swimming Pools, with Special Reference to the New Pool at Townsville - E.O. Pinel J. v.14, 1942, p.104. (Abstr)
- Surbiton Swimming Pool J. v.7, 1935, p.36.
- Swimming Facilities for a Bayside City - I.D. McDonald J. v.11, 1939, p.284.

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- An Application of Digital Computers in Telecommunication Network Planning (and Discussion) - A.H. Freeman and A. Gravell EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.27.
- Australian Post Office: Leased NASCOM/Voice Data Circuits - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.309.
- A Brief Description of the Adelaide Post Office: Telegraph and Telephone Plant - J.P. Rowe T. v.3, 1922, p.188. (Abstr)
- Carrier Telephone and Telegraph Systems in Australia - N.W.V. Hayes J. v.9, 1937, p.195.

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Contd)

- Communication Engineering in Australia - J.M. Crawford J. v.3, 1931, p.41.  
Discussion p.221.
- Communications Conference: Present and Future Problems of the Telecommunications Industry - H.J. Brown J. v.38, 1966, p.N.95.
- Communications Conference, Sydney. Opening Address - Hon. A.S. Hulme J. v.38, 1966, p.N.711.
- Controlling Factors in Design of Communication System using Satellites - E.R. Craig EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.13.
- Conversion of Post Office Telex Service to Automatic Operation - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.247.
- Data Transmission Service, Australian Post Office - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.100.
- The Development of Telecommunication Services to the North West of Australia (and Discussion) - A. Gravell and R.J. Pontague J. v.37, 1965, p.367.
- Development of Telecommunications Facilities between Sydney and Brisbane - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.65.
- Development of the Teleprinter Exchange Network - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.34.
- Duobinary Coding for Data Transmission (and Discussion) - T.C. Wollaston and R.D. Ramsay EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.24.
- East-West Telecommunications Project - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.238.
- The Effect of Output Impedance on the Performances of Square Law Detectors in Beat Frequency Oscillators - W.G. Baker J. v.6, 1934, p.447.
- I.T.U. Plan Committee for Asia and Oceania and C.C.I.T.T. Seminar - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.264.
- International Aspects of Telecommunication - S.H. Witt J. v.33, 1961, p.187.
- The Long Line Telephone and Telegraph System of Australia - N.W.V. Hayes and F.J. Atkins J. v.2, 1930, p.332. Discussion J. v.2, 1930, p.466; v.3, 1931, p.173.
- Meeting of C.C.I.T.T. Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.352.
- New International Telex Exchange, Sydney - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.384.
- Reliable Contacts and Connections in Telecommunication Plant (and Discussion) - G. Flatau EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.59.
- Reproduction of Sound - R.M. Wigg J. v.2, 1930, p.355.
- The Selection of Triode Valves and Circuits for Direct Coupled Amplifiers - R.E. Aitchison J. v.27, 1955, p.339.
- Simulated Lightning Tests, P.M.G. Equipment - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.68.
- Some Co-Ordination Problems of Power and Telecommunication Lines (and Discussion) - B.C. Todd and R. Buring EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.41.
- Speed of Signal Transmission - J.M. Crawford J. v.3, 1931, p.375.
- Switching, Control and Automatic Sequencing Equipment at the Woomera Rocket Range - A.F. Guster and K.B. Breynard EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.41.
- Telecommunication Facilities between Western Australia and the Eastern States - F.L.C. Taylor, J.A. Huston and G.E.J. Sayer J. v.37, 1965, p.219.
- Telex Service Expansion - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.95.
- Weather Radar: Its Quantitative Application to Hydrology (and Discussion) - P.A. Barclay CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.61.
- The Woomera Communications Network - E.B. Davis EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.53.

## CABLES AND POLES

- Australian Cable Station in Guam - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.30.
- Australian Post Office to use Aluminium Conductor Telephone Cable - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.20.
- Automatic System for Analysis of External Plant Faults in Australian Post Office - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.416.
- Coaxial Telephone Cable - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.215.
- Commonwealth Pacific Cable Project - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.253.
- Crushing of Australian Post Office Coaxial Cables by Lightning - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.7.
- Epoxy Resin Field Packs for Cable Jointing - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.214.
- Guard Wires to Protect Telecommunications Cables, Mt. Tassie, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.426.
- Interesting Phenomenon at 30-60 MHz on Standard Long Distance Coaxial Cable Tubes - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.150.
- Intermodulation in Iron-Wire Pairs - A.W. Thies EM.T. v.2, 1960, p.65.
- Introduction of Loaded Cable for Subscribers Telephone Lines - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.70.
- Machine for Coaxial Telephone Cable Laying - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.186.
- Melbourne: Morvell Coaxial Cable - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.436.
- New Method of Joining Plastic Insulated Conductors in Telephone Cables - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.66.
- Opening of Service on Sydney-Melbourne Coaxial Cable - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.87.
- Perth-Bunbury Coaxial Cable - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.91.
- The Perth-Bunbury Coaxial Cable System - V.P. Brand and J.M. Hobley EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.1.

# TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Contd)

## CABLES AND POLES (Contd)

- Plastic Telephone Cable, Large - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.226.  
P.M.G. Dept.: New Methods of Rodding Ducts - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.334.  
Polythene Insulated Plastic Sheathed Telephone Cable - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.162.  
Pressure Treated Poles: P.M.G. Department - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.65.  
Some Factors Affecting the Corrosion of Telephone Cable Sheaths - C.J. Griffiths J. v.7, 1935, p.113. Discussion v.8, 1936, p.144.  
Some Thermal Problems in the Design of Coaxial Cable Telephone Systems - M.M. Macdonald, R.W. Harnath and T.C. Tyrer EM.T. v.2, 1960, p.45.  
Sydney-Newcastle-Maitland Telephone and Telegraph Cable - R. Lawson J. v.11, 1939, p.301.  
Townsville: Magnetic Island Submarine Telephone Cable - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.275.  
Training of P.M.G. Pole Inspectors - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.66.

## POWER SUPPLIES

- General Purpose Regulated Power Supplies Using Transistors (and Discussion) - R.E. Aitchison EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.15.  
No Break Power for Communications Equipment - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.38.

## RADIO AND TELEVISION

- The Amplification of Programme Transients in Radio Receivers - G. Builder J. v.6, 1934, p.325.  
The Behaviour of a Diode Noise Generator at Ultra High Frequencies - A.W. Love J. v.20, 1948, p.33.  
Broadband Communications System for Television and Telephony: East-West Route - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.134.  
Broadband Radio Telephone System, Brisbane-Cairns - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.63.  
Broadband Telecommunication Systems - A.H. Kaye, F.D. Morris, J.F. Sinnatt, P.H. Richards, J.R. Walklate and J.C. Wilson J. v.33, 1961, p.213.  
Broadcast of Test Matches: Effect on Electricity Authorities Loading J. v.6, 1934, p.490.  
Broadcasting of the Canberra Ceremonies - S.H. Witt T. v.8, 1927, p.347.  
Closed Circuit T.V. Bore Hole Unit - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.64.  
Commencement of Service on Sydney-Canberra Coaxial Cable System - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.278.  
Compatible Single Sideband Modulation - R.E. Bogner, R.H. Blair and M.P. Moody EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.227.  
The Design of a Log-Periodic Antenna above Ground for a Desired Frequency-Dependent Take-off Angle - R.J.F. Guertler EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.1.  
Design of an Aerial System for an I.L.S. Localiser - H.B. O'Keefe EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.68.  
The Design of an Automatic Variable-Frequency Radio Transmitter with Automatically Tuned Receiver - H.B. Wood J. v.8, 1936, p.403.  
Deterioration of Radio Equipment in Damp Tropical Climates and Some Measure of Prevention - C.P. Healy J. v.18, 1946, p.73.  
The Development of V.H.F. Land Mobile Radio-Telephone Services in New Zealand (and Discussion) - D.C. Rose EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.88.  
Expansion of Transmitting Station Facilities for the National Television Service - E.J. Wilkinson and J.D. Robertson J. v.36, 1964, p.263.  
An Experiment Frequency-Modulated Broadcast Transmitter - J.B. Rudd, W.W. Honnor and W.S. McGuire J. v.20, 1948, p.107.  
Experimental T.V. Phone - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.224.  
Extension of National T.V. Service to Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Hobart - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.117.  
A Field Intensity Set - A.L. Green and H.B. Wood J. v.5, 1933, p.6.  
Hobart - Launceston Broadband Radio Relay System - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.29.  
Investigation into the Failure of the Mt. Gambier Television Mast - P.M. Johns and K.G. Mottram J. v.40, 1968, p.117. Discussion J. v.40, 1968, p.257.  
Lismore-Brisbane Coaxial Cable - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.352.  
Long Distance Television Relay in Australia - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.N.14.  
The Low Delta, High Frequency Array for Radio Communication and Research - J.F. Ward EE.T. v.1, 1965, p.117.  
Measurements of Attenuation, Fading and Interference in South-Eastern Australia at 200 Kilocycles per second - G.H. Munro and A.L. Green J. v.5, 1933, 177 p.193.

# TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Contd)

## RADIO AND TELEVISION (Contd)

- A Method of Obtaining Uniform Amplification in Radio Frequency Coupling Circuits - H.B. Wood J. v.4, 1932, p.149.
- Millimetric Waves: Their Engineering Problems and Applications - D.B. Fraser J. v.21, 1949, p.97.
- A Modern Broadcasting Station: Chairman's Address, Sydney - R. Lawson J. v.3, 1931, p.176.
- Modern Microwave Link for Melbourne-Bendigo - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.80.
- The Mutual Impedance between Parallel Non-Staggered Nominally Half-Wave Dipoles - H.E. Green EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.77.
- National Broadcasting Station, 2CY Canberra J. v.10, 1938, p.419.
- National T.V. Service Studio: Transmitter Links - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.261.
- New Sydney-Canberra Micro Wave Trunk Channel Bearer - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.188.
- Non-Fading Noise-Free Broadcasting Services - A.L. Green J. v.9, 1936, p.203.
- Objective Atmospheric Radio Noise Results - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.130.
- Perth-Carnarvon, W.A., Coaxial Cable System - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.15.
- Phased, Sloping Wire Arrays for High Angle Directivity and Suppression of Interference (and Discussion) - J.F. Ward EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.37.
- The Precise Mechanism of Radiation from Surface Wave Aerials - B. McA. Thomas J. v.36, 1964, p.225.
- Radio Booster Station, Darwin - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.315.
- Radio Broadcast Transmission in the Neighbourhood of Sydney - L.S.C. Tippett and W.G. Baker T. v.9, 1928, p.129.
- Radio Engineering Development in Australia - Sir Ernest Fisk J. v.10, 1938, p.161.
- Radio Interference Caused by Lamps - H.P. Moss J. v.6, 1934, p.318.
- Radio Interference from High Tension Transmission Lines - S.A. Prentice, J.R. Callow and W.W. Miller J. v.7, 1935, p.253.
- The Reduction of Radiation from Carrier Communication Circuits on Overhead Power Lines - E.P.L. Westell J. v.24, 1952, p.213.
- The Relaying of Television Programmes in Australia (and Discussion) - A.G. Ellis, R.W. Harnath, R.G. Kitchenn and J.B. Potter EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.97.
- Satellite Earth Station, Carnarvon, W.A. - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.16.
- Some Aspects of Interference to Radio Reception - J.C.J. McGuinness J. v.13, 1941, p.126. (Abstr)
- Some Aspects of the Provision of the First Melbourne-Launceston Broadband Radio Bearer (and Discussion) - J.H. Reen and K.C. Newham EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.239.
- Some Communication Aspects of Back-Scatter Sounding at 16 Mc/S - B.A. McInnes EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.55.
- Stagger-Tuned Intermediate-Frequency Amplifier Design - A.B. Thomas J. v.22, 1950, p.141.
- Sydney-Canberra-Melbourne T.V. Relay - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.64.
- Television Relay and the P.M.G.'s Department - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.95.
- Television Relays for the National Television Service - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.435.
- Topics in the Waveform Testing of Television Systems (and Discussion) - J.B. Potter EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.29.
- Townsville-Mt. Isa, Queensland, Micro Wave Radio System - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.230.
- Transistor Operated Outside Broadcast Amplifier for National Broadcasting Service - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.24.
- Transmitting Antenna Systems for the Australian National Television Service (and Discussion) - W.E. Beard EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.75.
- The Use of High-speed Silicon Computer Diodes for R.F. Switching - R.E. Aitchison EM.T. v.4, 1962, p.7.
- Very High Frequency and Ultra High Frequency Radio Links in the Australian Post Office Communication Network - S.J. Ross J. v.23, 1951, p.11.
- Wireless and other Aether Waves - A.D. Ross T. v.6, 1925, p.286. (Abstr)

## RADIO ASTRONOMY

- The Dynamic Behaviour of a Large Steerable Radio Telescope (and Discussion) - J.A. Macinante MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.147.

## TELEGRAPHS

- Air Force Computer to use P.M.G. Telegraph Channels - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.67.

# TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Contd)

## TELEGRAPHS (Contd)

- Australian Telegraph Practice - F.R. Bradley T. v.2, 1921, p.276. (Abstr)  
Mechanisation of Australian Telegraph Service - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959,  
p.260.

## TELEPHONES

- Analysis of Interruptions on Open Wire Telephone Routes - T.N.I. J. v.34,  
1962, p.35.  
Australian Trunk Telephone Network - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.273.  
Automatic Line Insulation Testing Equipment for Telephone Subscribers Networks  
- T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.238.  
Automatic Telephone Traffic Recording System - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.169.  
Automatic Telephony, with Special Reference to the Sydney Exchanges -  
J.M. Crawford T. v.3, 1922, p.190. (Abstr)  
The Brisbane Automatic Trunk Telephone Exchange - B.J. McKinley, J.A. O'Dwyer  
and J.J. Senyard J. v.40, 1968, p.287.  
Broadcast Time Signal Service - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.344.  
Civic (Canberra) Telephone Exchange Fire - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.439.  
Cross Bar Switching System in Australian Telephone Network - T.N.I. J. v.35,  
1963, p.178.  
Cross Bar Telephone Exchange, Toowoomba, Queensland - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961,  
p.52.  
Cross Bar Switching Equipment for the Australian Telephone Network - E.R. Banks  
J. v.33, 1961, p.113.  
Cross Bar Telephone Exchange Switching Equipment: Australian Manufacture -  
T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.439.  
Dialling Direct from Australia to London - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.39.  
Double Insulated Fluorescent Light Fitting for Public Telephone Cabinets - T.N.I.  
J. v.38, 1966, p.273.  
An Early Telephone Receiver J. v.6, 1934, p.70.  
Electronic Telephone Exchange - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.124.  
Electronic Telephone Exchanges - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.343.  
Engineering Aspects of Service Standards in the Australian Telephone Network  
(and Discussion) - H.T. Davis, G. Moot and J.M. Walker J. v.38, 1966,  
p.203.  
Expansion of Subscriber Trunk Dialling Facilities in Australia - T.N.I. J.  
v.37, 1965, p.396.  
Inductive Interference in Telephone Circuits - R.E. Page J. v.9, 1937,  
p.423.  
Modern Methods of Meeting the Increasing Demand for Telephone Trunk Circuits  
(and Discussion) - A. Kellock and A. Traill EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.145.  
National Telephone Plan - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.246.  
The Newcastle Telephone Network (and Discussion) - T.F. Robson and R.D. Stenning  
J. v.38, 1966, p.155.  
Notes on Victorian-Tasmanian Telephone Cable - J.M. Crawford J. v.8, 1936,  
p.236.  
Pole Mounted Repeater for 12 Channel Open Wire Carrier Telephone System - T.N.I.  
J. v.33, 1961, p.341.  
Progress in Planning a World-Wide Automatic Telephone System (and Discussion)  
- I.A. Newstead and G.E. Hams EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.55.  
Project Mercury: Australia's Contribution to the World-Wide Tracking and  
Communications Network - E.B. Davis, J.T. McLeod and W.W. Jenvey J. v.35,  
1963, p.151.  
Recorded Voice Announcements in Telephone Service - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962,  
p.194.  
Some Considerations in the Choice of a New Telephone for the Australian Post  
Office - J.F.M. Bryant J. v.35, 1963, p.113.  
Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Australia - R.T. O'Donnell and K.J. Simpson J.  
v.38, 1966, p.103.  
Survey of Subscribers' Telephone Services. A Transmission, - R.G. Kitchenn J.  
v.40, 1968, p.195.  
Switchboard for Blind Telephonist - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.258.  
A Telephone Carrier System for Far Western N.S.W. - F. Hailstone J. v.31,  
1959, p.35.  
Telephone Network, Use of Silliac Computer on Planning - T.N.I. J. v.34,  
1962, p.214.  
A Telephone Traffic Distribution Recording Project - E.G. Wormald EM.T. v.1,  
1959, p.24.  
Telephones: Past and Present - J.M. Crawford T. v.7, 1926, p.603. (Abstr)

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Contd)

### TELEPHONES (Contd)

- Traffic Analogue Machine - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.84.  
The Transmission Performance Preferences and Tolerances of Telephone Users  
(and Discussion) EE.T. v.3, 1967, p.13.  
A Transmission Survey of Subscribers' Telephone Services - R.G. Kitchenn J.  
v.40, 1968, p.195.  
Use of Electronic Computers in Telephone Traffic Simulation Studies (and  
Discussion) - J. Rubas EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.38.  
World-Wide Telephone Plans: C.C.I.T.T. Meeting in Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.35,  
1963, p.30.

### TELEGRAPHS See TELECOMMUNICATIONS - TELEGRAPHS

### TELEPHONES See TELECOMMUNICATIONS - TELEPHONES

### TELEVISION See TELECOMMUNICATIONS - RADIO AND TELEVISION

### TENDERS See LEGAL

### TEST FACILITIES

- Aerial Laboratory of the University of Sydney - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.86.  
Apparatus for Photo-Elastic Experiments in Pure Torque - P.M. Gilet J. v.10,  
1938, p.433.  
Application of the Principle of Similarity to Hydrodynamical Problems -  
C.F. Koerner J. v.13, 1941, p.126. Discussion p.207.  
The Application of Ultrasonics in Engineering Testing, Investigation and Research  
(and Discussion) - L. Gottlieb J. v.37, 1965, p.357.  
Australian Tractor Testing Station - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.225.  
The Comparison of Testing Machines - G.W.C. Hirst J. v.2, 1930, p.401.  
Dynamic Tests on Safety Belts - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.91.  
Dynamic Weather Testing Rig at Commonwealth Experimental Building Station -  
T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.206.  
Electron Optics and the Electron Microscope - G.H. Newstead J. v.13, 1941,  
p.204. (Abstr)  
Experimental Equipment for Impulsive Testing of Structures - B. Rawlings J.  
v.39, 1967, p.59.  
High Field Magnet Laboratory, Australian National University - T.N.I. J.  
v.38, 1966, p.283.  
Laboratory Investigations of the Effects of Sampling (and Discussion) -  
E.H. Davis and H.G. Poulos CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.86.  
Load Calibration Equipment for Testing Machines - G.L. Brown and H.T. Loxton  
J. v.16, 1944, p.235.  
National Testing and Research Facilities J. v.8, 1936, p.320.  
The New Dalby Straining Machine with Characteristic Applications - Sir Henry  
Barraclough and W.H.H. Gibson J. v.10, 1938, p.107.  
New H.E.C. Testing Laboratories - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.124.  
On the Synthesis of Constant-Time-Delay Networks - P.G. Main EE.T. v.1,  
1965, p.35.  
The Rating and Testing of Stock Model Goods in Accordance with Standard Test  
Codes - W.F. Baillie and G.H. Vasey J. v.40, 1968, p.87.  
Repetitive Test Facilities at Commonwealth Experimental Building Station -  
T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.30.  
Resistance Balancing in Wave Filters - G. Builder J. v.9, 1937, p.472.  
A Review of the Vane Test (and Discussion) - J.B. Cox CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.19.  
Statement re Proposed Closure of Commonwealth Experimental Building Station J.  
v.23, 1951, p.182.  
Testing Facilities in Australia and their Co-ordination - K.N. Stanton J.  
v.33, 1961, p.399.  
Tipper Notch Tensile Test - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.93.  
Tractor Testing Station, Werribee, Victoria - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.99.  
Tractors and Scoops: Some Investigations of Performance - J.G. Wilson J.  
v.18, 1946, p.258. Discussion p.273.

## TEST FACILITIES (Contd)

- Two Million Volt Impulse Generator, University of Queensland - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.34.  
Water/Wind Tunnel University of Sydney - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.257.

## MODELS

- Comparison of Hydraulic Models of Two Scales - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.103.  
Criteria for the Design and Evaluation of Mathematical Models for the Alice Springs Town Basin (and Discussion) - T. Quinlan CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.25.  
Evaluating the Variables in Mathematical Catchment Model (and Discussion) - W.C. Boughton CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.31.  
Methods for Producing Transparent Topographic Models - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.254.  
Technical Investigations by Means of Models with Special Reference to Fluid Mechanics' Problems - T.D.J. Leech J. v.7, 1935, p.265. Discussion v.8, 1936, p.258.  
Use of Mathematical Model in the Evaluation of Guided Missile Performance (and Discussion) - T.F.C. Lawrence, E.G. Hayman and P.R. Benyon J. v.33, 1961, p.299.

## THERMODYNAMICS

- Contribution to the Theory of Surface Heat Transfer Measurement by Transient Techniques - J.A. Hart and E. Szomanski MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.38.  
The Development of Natural Convection in a Partially-Heated Vertical Channel formed by Two Parallel Surfaces - J.R. Dyer and J.H. Fowler MC.T. v.2, 1966, p.12.  
Development of the Cyclic Method of Heat Transfer Measurement at Lucas Heights - J.A. Hart and E. Szomanski MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.1.  
The Discharge of Boiling Water through a Venturi Tube - J.G. Burnell J. v.27, 1955, p.213.  
The Distribution of Fluid Velocities for Randomly Packed Beds of Spheres - J. Price MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.7.  
The Flow of Boiling Water through Nozzles, Orifices and Pipes - J.G. Burnell J. v.18, 1946, p.41. Discussion p.172.  
The Generation and Utilization of Steam in Industrial Plants - A.R. Browne J. v.5, 1933, p.86.  
Heat and Mass Transfer in Porous Beds - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.41.  
Heat and Mass Transfer Studies in an Experimental Submerged Combustion Unit: R. & D. Note J. v.40, 1968, p.N67.  
Heat Transfer Aspects of Fuel Element Development for Gas-cooled Nuclear Reactors - K.R. Lawther and A. Draycott EM.T. v.5, 1963, p.1.  
Investigations on the Performance of "Metal-to-Air" Heat Exchanger Matrices - P.S. Barna J. v.21, 1949, p.45. Discussion p.164.  
Laminar Natural Convection from a Horizontal Cylinder with a Uniform Convective Heat Flux - J.R. Dyer MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.125.  
Relative Effect of Deposited Scale on Transfer of Heat to Salt Water - J.B. Clampett J. v.37, 1965, p.123.  
Report of A.I.N.S.E. Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow Meeting - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.121.  
Some Recent Developments in Heat Transfer - G. De Vahl Davis EM.T. v.3, 1961, p.96.  
Thermodynamic Coupling in Combined Heat and Mass Transfer in a Two-Component Boundary Layer - E.M. Sparrow MC.T. v.1, 1965, p.35.

## TOWN PLANNING

- Basic Investigations for Town and Country Planning. An Examination of Methods of Civil Survey and their Application under the New South Wales Legislation - C.D. Williamson J. v.19, 1947, p.173.  
Canberra: Layout and Development (1911-1955) - T.R.S. Gibson J. v.28, 1956, p.187.  
The Classification and Planning of Streets - L.M. Graham J. v.13, 1941, p.98. (Abstr)  
Features of the County of Cumberland Planning Scheme of Interest to the Engineer - S.L. Luker J. v.22, 1950, p.159.  
The Future Population of Melbourne - E.F. Borrie J. v.17, 1945, p.150. Discussion p.227.  
History and Development of Australia's National Capital: Presidential Address - R.A. Priddle J. v.36, 1964, p.41.  
Large-Scale Planning - R.W. Parsons J. v.16, 1944, p.86. 181

## TOWN PLANNING (Contd)

- Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic: Past, Present and Future Trends in Relation to Highway Planning - R.H. Spowart J. v.19, 1947, p.29.  
Planning of Federal Capitals - W.J. Rodan J. v.11, 1939, p.107.  
Problems in Planning for the Future - C.R. Bickford J. v.22, 1950, p.178.  
Regional Planning - C.M. Longfield and T.A. Lang J. v.15, 1943, p.173.  
Town Planning and the Engineer - H.M. Sherrard J. v.10, 1938, p.306.

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

### See Also TRANSPORTATION

- Automatic Signals for the Control of Road and Pedestrian Traffic in Sydney and Newcastle, N.S.W. - R.W. Goodman J. v.19, 1947, p.1.  
Collection and Use of Traffic Volume Data - R.E. Johnston J. v.33, 1961, p.345.  
Highway Safety and the Engineer - H.M. Sherrard J. v.8, 1936, p.261.  
Improvement of Street Traffic Facilities - H.M. Sherrard J. v.4, 1932, p.216.  
Motor Truck Tractive Resistances on Road Surfaces J. v.2, 1930, p.353.  
Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic: Past, Present and Future Trends in Relation to Highway Planning - R.H. Spowart J. v.19, 1947, p.29.  
The Organization of Motor Transport in the Carrying Out of Road Works - L.W. Hawley J. v.6, 1934, p.476.  
The Problems of Traffic and Road Development in Western Australia - J.W. Young J. v.11, 1939, p.283.  
The Relative Damage Caused to Roads by Wheels of Varying Diameter - D.A. Crawford and J.R. Kemp T. v.2, 1921, p.259.  
Safety on Roads. I. Optical Effects and Reactions - E.O. Marks J. v.10, 1938, p.19. Discussion p.28.  
Safety on Roads. II. Modern Highway Illumination - J.C. Saint-Smith J. v.10, 1938, p.21. Discussion p.28.  
Safety on Roads. III. Hazards Inherent in Road Structures - K.E. Paterson J. v.10, 1938, p.24. Discussion p.28.  
Safety on Roads. IV. Road Traffic Accidents - W.A. Rogers J. v.10, 1938, p.25. Discussion p.28.  
Some Current Trends in Traffic Theory and Practice - P.G. Pak-Poy J. v.34, 1962, p.89.  
Traffic Accident Measurements (and Discussion) - J.D. Thorpe J. v.35, 1963, p.31.  
Traffic and its Problems for the Engineer - A.E. Sanderson T. v.1, 1920, p.478. (Abstr)  
Traffic Counting Equipment - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.36.  
Weight of Load Regulations and Speed Restriction Related Thereto - D.A. Crawford T. v.7, 1926, p.580. (Abstr)

## TRANSFORMERS See ELECTRIC MACHINERY - TRANSFORMERS

## TRANSPORTATION

- Ground Effect Machines (Hovercraft) - P.B. Jones J. v.35, 1963, p.75.  
Motor Transport - R.W. Dimmit T. v.8, 1927, p.87.  
Moving People (Urban Public Passenger Transport): Presidential Address - R.J.H. Risson J. v.35, 1963, p.95.  
The Organization of Motor Transport in the Carrying out of Road Works - L.W. Hawley J. v.6, 1934, p.476.  
Road Transportation Survey - H.P. George J. v.18, 1946, p.85.  
Some Economic Aspects of Transport - N.C. Harris and M.A. Remfry J. v.7, 1935, p.41.  
Transport Development on the North Coast of New South Wales - C.A. Hawkins J. v.10, 1938, p.257.  
Transport in Australia - W.D. Chapman J. v.21, 1949, p.41.  
Transport in Australia. Chairman's Address - C.E. Parkinson J. v.3, 1931, p.291.  
Two Major Transportation Problems - R.H. Chapman J. v.7, 1935, p.356.

## TROPICAL ENGINEERING

- The Future of Tropical Queensland - R.H. Greenwood J. v.32, 1960, p.N63.  
Prevention of Deterioration of Stores and Equipment in Tropical Areas -  
W.D. Chapman J. v.22, 1950, p.269.

## TUNNELLING See SNOWY MOUNTAINS DEVELOPMENT; and under specific subjects, e.g. RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS

## VENTILATION

- Dust Explosions and Their Prevention - M.J. Lacey T. v.2, 1921, p.265.  
(Abstr)  
A New Measure of Ventilation - A. Tomlinson T. v.3, 1922, p.163. (Abstr)  
Notes on the Investigation of Mine Air, N.S.W. - J.T. Watson T. v.5, 1924,  
p.38.  
Some Investigations into the Ventilation of Sewers and Deodorisation of Sewer  
Gases - J.M.C. Corlette T. v.8, 1927, p.71.  
Ventilation at the A.A.E.C. Establishment - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.122.  
Ventilation in the Nuclear Industry: Some Design Considerations - E.D. Hespe  
and J.B. Hopkinson MC.T. v.4, 1968, p.19.  
The Ventilation of a Vehicular Tunnel on General Holmes Drive, Mascot, Sydney -  
M.R. Brown J. v.36, 1964, p.125.  
Ventilation of Sewers by Exhaust Fan - J.M.C. Corlette J. v.16, 1944, p.214.  
Ventilation of Underground Power Stations (and Discussion) - R.L. Parsons J.  
v.34, 1962, p.137.

## WATER RESOURCES

- Arthurs Lake, Tasmania, Pump - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.273.  
Australian Water Resources, with Particular Reference to Water Supplies in  
Central Australia - J.D. Lang J. v.18, 1946, p.51.  
The Coober Pedy, South Australia, Solar Still - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.16.  
Developing South Australia's Water Resources, with Special Reference to the  
River Murray - J.R. Dridan J. v.27, 1955, p.47.  
The Development and Use of Water Resources in Victoria - L.R. East, K.D. Green  
and R.A. Horsfall J. v.30, 1958, p.35.  
The Development of a Solar Still for Australian Conditions (and Discussion) -  
R.N. Morse and W.R.W. Reed MC.T. v.3, 1967, p.71.  
Drainage and Water Supply, as Affecting Settlement in the South-West, W.A. -  
A.M. Hutchinson T. v.3, 1922, p.182. (Abstr)  
An Electric Water-Table Sounding Device - J.V. Savage J. v.34, 1962, p.251.  
Evaluating the Variables in Mathematical Catchment Model (and Discussion) -  
W.C. Boughton CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.31.  
Man: His Water Supplies and Health, Yesterday, To-day and Tomorrow -  
H.J.N. Hodgson J. v.40, 1968, p.67.  
The River Murray Waters Scheme - H.H. Dare J. v.6, 1934, p.185.  
The Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Project - Sir William Hudson J. v.34,  
1962, p.107.  
The Snowy River Scheme - L.F. Loder J. v.21, 1949, p.40.  
A Survey of Water Conservation and Supply in Australia - T.H. Upton J. v.21,  
1949, p.35.  
Water Resources Conference J. v.23, 1951, p.196.  
Water Resources Council: Meeting of State and Federal Ministers to Establish  
J. v.34, 1962, p.N.69.  
Water Supplies from Rock Catchments in the W.A. Wheat Belt - N. Fernie J. v.2,  
1930, p.198.  
Water Supplies in the North of Western Australia - C.R. Field J. v.6, 1934,  
p.131.  
Water Supply Statistics - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.247.  
The World's Water Supply and Australia's Portion of It (Presidential Address) -  
W.H.R. Nimmo J. v.21, 1949, p.29.  
Yield Estimation for Small Rural Catchments - E.M. Laurenson and J.R. Jones  
CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.160.

## UNDERGROUND

- An Analogue Study of Drawdown Patterns Resulting from Multiple Wells in Strip  
Aquifers - S.M.H. Vokhart and A.K. Turner CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.59.  
Artesian Waters - C. Ogilvie J. v.13, 1941, p.179. (Abstr)  
Artesian Well Boring Plant and Machinery - A.E. Smith T. v.1, 1920, p.475.  
(Abstr) 183

## WATER RESOURCES (Contd)

### UNDERGROUND (Contd)

- The Determination of Groundwater Levels in Sands by the Seismic Refraction Method - D.W. Emerson CE.T. v.10, 1968, p.15.
- Forecasting Stream Flow from Snow Groundwater Storage - A.A. Cope J. v.32, 1960, p.25.
- Groundwater Flow to Trenches and Well-Points - T.G. Chapman J. v.28, 1956, p.275.
- Groundwater Hydrology of the Weipa Peninsula, North Queensland - T.G. Chapman J. v.35, 1963, p.181.
- Groundwater Resources of the Cabbage Gum Basin, N.T. - M.G. Bracewell, P. Crohn and J. Hays J. v.34, 1962, p.293.
- Groundwater Surveys, North Stradbroke Island, Queensland - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.201.
- Infiltration: The Physical Process (and Discussion) - K.K. Watson CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.13.
- Notes on the Occurrence of Flow Time Effects in the Great Artesian Waters of the Earth - P. W. Werner J. v.18, 1946, p.122. Discussion J. v.18, 1946, p.272; v.19, 1947, pp.23, 68.
- Queensland's Artesian Supplies - C. Ogilvie J. v.5, 1933, p.79. J. v.8, 1936, p.295.
- Replenishment of Underground Water Supplies: Burdekin Delta, Queensland (and Discussion) - J.A. O'Shea CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.117.

## WATER SUPPLY

See Also DAMS; HYDROLOGY

### DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

- Brisbane Water Supply System: Augmentation of Headworks - G.R. Goffin J. v.23, 1951, p.21.
- City Water Distribution Planning - F.M. Crawford J. v.31, 1959, p.277.
- A Comprehensive Water Supply Scheme, Western Australia - I. Davies J. v.21, 1949, p.1.
- Developments of Recent Years in Connection with the Supply of Water to Large Cities. Chairman's Address - E.G. Ritchie J. v.2, 1930, p.216.
- The Development of the Adelaide Water Supply System - R.G. Wilson J. v.1, 1929, p.429. Discussion v.2, 1930, pp.171, 305.
- Economical Design of Water Supply Systems - A.R. Oliver J. v.25, 1953, p.149.
- The Fish River Water-Supply Development - L.N. Jamieson and B.L. Cantwell J. v.30, 1958, p.159.
- Investigations of Water Hammer at the University of Queensland - C.J. Apelt J. v.28, 1956, p.75.
- The Kingscote and Bordertown Water Supplies - R.G. Wilton J. v.12, 1940, p.11.
- North Esk Regional Water Supply Scheme - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.19.
- Notes on Water Supply Appliances - J. Ewing J. v.6, 1934, p.247.
- Perth Water Supply - J. Parr T. v.8, 1927, p.363.
- The Serpentine Project: Perth Water Supply - F.M. Kenworthy and R.M. Hillman J. v.30, 1958, p.231.
- Storage Required for a City Water Supply - F.B. Barnes J. v.26, 1954, p.198.
- Water Supply for Newcastle, N.S.W., from the Tomago Sandbeds - J.M.C. Corlette J. v.16, 1944, p.137. Discussion p.161.
- The Water Supply of Brisbane - A.G. Gutteridge J. v.1, 1929, p.397.
- Water Supply Scheme to South Coast from Avon Reservoir (and Discussion) - W.A. Egan and J.A.C. McGuire J. v.36, 1964, p.179.
- Water Supply to an Army Corps on an Army Front - F.W. Lawson T. v.1, 1920, p.474. (Abstr)

### PIPES, PIPELINES AND TUNNELS

- Bedding of Pipes in Clay Soils - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.39.
- Cement Lining of Pressure Tunnel, Sydney - T.N.I. J. v.35, 1963, p.178.
- Cement Lining of 30-inch Diameter C.I. Main, Sydney, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.300.
- Cement Lining of Water Mains in Situ - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.154.
- Construction of a 54-inch Continuously Welded Steel Watermain Laid above Ground - J.M.C. Corlette and W.S. Smallman J. v.18, 1946, p.93.

## WATER SUPPLY (Contd)

### PIPES, PIPELINES AND TUNNELS (Contd)

- Continuous Welding of Exposed Mains as Applied to the Goldfields Water Supply - N. Fernie and R.J. Keating J. v.7, 1935, p.409.
- Corrosion in the Water Supply Industry - M.A. Simmonds J. v.32, 1960, p.57.
- The De-Aeration Process for Prevention of Corrosion as Applied to the Mundaring Kalgoorlie 350-mile Steel Water Main - W.K. Weller T. v.8, 1927, p.408.
- Economical Pipe Lines - A.P. Flockart QB. v.5, 1928, p.64.
- Effect of Aggressive Waters on Cement and Concrete, with Particular Reference to Cement-Lined Mains - M.A. Simmonds J. v.26, 1954, p.9.
- Enlargement of the Barossa Reservoir Trunk Main - C.G.F. Johnson J. v.14, 1942, p.21. (Abstr) p.57.
- Flexible Above - Ground Main: South Australia - T.N.I. J. v.32, 1960, p.24.
- The Hydraulic Roughness of Water Supply Pipelines in Canberra - N.S. Trahair J. v.36, 1964, p.59. Discussion p.176.
- Investigation, Design and Construction of Aqueducts to Augment Hydro-Power Generation - D.H.B. Falconer J. v.30, 1958, p.251.
- Jointing Technique for Eight-inch 2,500-lb. Class Ring Joint Flanges - G.A. Helliwell J. v.34, 1962, p.19.
- Maintenance and Protection of Cast Iron Water Pipes with Special Reference to Economic Factors - F.W.F. Waitt J. v.6, 1934, p.293.
- Melbourne Water Supply: Silvan-Preston Pipe Line - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.70.
- Middle Harbour Submarine Syphon QB. v.3, 1926, p.198.
- Mornington Peninsula, Victoria: Race Line from Tarago River Diversion to Bunyip Main Race - T.N.I. J. v.40, 1968, p.31.
- Needle Valves with Abrupt Enlargements for the Control of a High Head Pipeline - T. O'Brien J. v.38, 1966, p.265.
- Notes on the Corrosion of Water Mains - H.E. Bellamy QB. v.3, 1926, p.319.
- Pipe Friction in Water Supply Engineering (and Discussion) - K.M. Yao J. v.35, 1963, p.171.
- Pneumatically Placed Mortar Fill around Pipes - T.N.I. J. v.38, 1966, p.28.
- Pressure Tunnels: A Review of Early and Present-Day Design Practice - W.A. Egan J. v.22, 1950, p.59.
- Some Notes on the Corrosion of Water Mains - H.E. Bellamy T. v.7, 1926, p.597. (Abstr)
- The Spencer Gulf Submarine Pipeline, South Australia - C.F. Horton and G.H. Brooks J. v.40, 1958, p.59.
- Stresses in Steel Pipelines at Saddle Supports (and Discussion) (Appendix by G. Sved) - R.D. Stokes CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.119.
- Surge Relief Valve to Control Water Hammer Pressures - T.N.I. J. v.39, 1967, p.184.
- Two Aspects of Sluice Valve Stress Analysis - I.R. Pincus EM.T. v.2, 1960, p.9.
- Water Service Renewals, Using Soft Coiled Copper Tubing - E.F.T. Splatt J. v.26, 1954, p.262.
- Amplification of Sdney's Water Supply: Design of Warragamba Pipeline No. 2: 120-Inch Section and Associated Works, Nepean River to Prospect Reservoir - R.N. Shoulder J. v.40, 1968, p.223.
- Warragamba Pipeline: Field Construction Work - D.G. Bruce J. v.23, 1951, p.147.
- Warragamba Pipeline: Investigation and Design - A.J. Knight J. v.23, 1951, p.142.
- Warragamba Pipeline: Manufacture, Transport, Laying and Field Welding of Pipes - D.G. Stringer and F.W. Walker J. v.23, 1951, p.152.

### PUMPS AND PUMPING STATIONS

- The Analysis of Networks of Pipes and Pumps - C.J. Bellamy J. v.37, 1965, p.111.
- Automatic Control of Water Supply Pumps - K.C. Bowland J. v.38, 1966, p.143.
- The Design of Centrifugal Pump Impellers for Optimum Cavitation Performance - W.P. Lewis EM.T. v.6, 1964, p.67.
- Installation and Testing of Pumps and Design Factors for Pumping Stations - A.J. Hilles J. v.31, 1959, p.267. Discussion J. v.32, 1960, p.46.
- Preliminary Assessment of the Use of Quartz Thermometers for the Determination of Pump Efficiency In-Situ - A.R. Culver J. v.40, 1968, p.13.
- Pumping from Derwent River - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.261.

## WATER SUPPLY (Contd)

### PUMPS AND PUMPING STATIONS (Contd)

- Pumps and Machinery as Applied to Boreholes and Wells - A.E. Smith T. v.2, 1921, p.237. (Abstr)  
Upper Avon Pumping Station, N.S.W. - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.437.  
Well Flow Meter for use in Bore Hole Pump: In Tests - T.N.I. J. v.33, 1961, p.440.

### RESERVOIRS AND TANKS

- Aluminium Tent Roof for Vacluse, Sydney, Elevated Reservoir - T.N.I. J. v.37, 1965, p.70.  
Analysis of a Complex Surge Tank System - E. Balint, W.R. Flower and F. Frueh J. v.27, 1955, p.155.  
Bituminous Surfacing Treatment of Portion of the Water Supply Catchment at Narrogin, W.A. - J.W. Young J. v.13, 1941, p.52.  
Cylindrical Reinforced Concrete Water Tanks with Thin Walls and High Hoop Stresses - J.D. MacPherson J. v.38, 1966, p.87.  
Elevated Reservoir Construction at Bankstown - A.J. Stone T. v.4, 1923, p.202. (Abstr)  
Menindee Storages - T.N.I. J. v.30, 1958, p.354.  
Petersham Elevated Reservoir - T.N.I. J. v.36, 1964, p.318.  
Prestressed Concrete Reservoirs of the Sydney Waterboard at Mt. Dorothy and Cecil Park - H.W. Britton CE.T. v.9, 1967, p.307.  
Prestressed Concrete Service Tank, Melbourne - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.33.  
Prestressed Concrete Storage Tank - T.N.I. J. v.31, 1959, p.226.

### WATER TREATMENT

- Amplification of the Mount Crosby Pumping Station and Water Purification Plant - T.R. Brennan and G. Cossing J. v.40, 1968, p.169.  
The Application of Radioisotope Techniques to Water Engineering Investigations - D.H. Pilgrim and K.K. Watson J. v.37, 1965, p.175.  
Bacteriological Water Quality from Forested Municipal Catchments (and Discussion) - H.L. Teller CE.T. v.8, 1966, p.21.  
A Brief Review of Techniques in Use for the Desalination of Water by Distillation - J.B. Clampett J. v.36, 1964, p.53.  
The Chemical Treatment of Water Supplies - H.G. Furphy QB. v.3, 1926, p.222.  
Developments in the Treatment of Water for Public Supplies in Australia - G.I. Davey J. v.31, 1959, p.187.  
The Operation of Water Treatment Plants with Special Reference to American and European Plants - H.J.N. Hodgson J. v.11, 1939, p.173.  
The Sirotherm Demineralisation Process: An Ion-Exchange Process with Thermal Regeneration - D.E. Weiss, B.A. Bolto, R. McNeill, A.S. MacPherson, R. Suidak, E.A. Swinton and D. Willis J. v.37, 1965, p.193.  
Treatment Works, Rockhampton Water Supply - G.B.L. Symonds J. v.5, 1933, p.37.  
Trevallyn, Tasmania, Water Treatment Plant - T.N.I. J. v.34, 1962, p.113.  
Water Pollution. Senate Select Committee on J. v.40, 1968, p.114.  
Water-Solids Separation in an Upflow, with Particular Reference to the Use of a Slurry Pool for Solids Contact in Water Treatment - A.W. Bond CE.T. v.7, 1965, p.141.  
Water Treatment Plant, Launceston - G.D. Balsille T. v.7, 1926, p.95.

### WELDING

- The Distribution of Stresses in Fillet Welds - D.V. Isaacs J. v.8, 1936, p.286. Discussion v.9, 1937, pp. 229, 433; v.11, 1939, p.52.  
The Effect of Welding Variables on the Physical Properties of Electric Arc Weld Metals - R.R. Blackwood J. v.6, 1934, p.421. Discussion v.7, 1935, p.61; v.8, 1936, p.14.  
Resistance Welding Progress - W. Bernard J. v.15, 1943, p.12. (Abstr)  
Some Notes on Oxy-Acetylene Welding - W.R. Morris T. v.2, 1921, p.258. (Abstr)  
Symposium on the Weldability of Australian Carbon Steel Plates - A.H. Corbett, J. Metcalfe and J.E. Kindler J. v.22, 1950, p.111.

## WELDING (Contd)

- Symposium on the Weldability of Australian Carbon Steel Plates: Implications in Relation to Australian Practice of Recent Overseas Developments in the Application of Arc-Welding to the Fabrication of Steel Structures - J.E. Kindler J. v.22, 1950, p.114.
- Symposium on the Weldability of Australian Carbon Steel Plates: Some Aspects of Welding Metallurgy - J. Metcalfe J. v.22, 1950, p.112.
- The Testing of Welds - A.H. Corbett J. v.5, 1933, p.248.

## APPLICATIONS

- Application of Metallic Arc Welding to Railway Rolling Stock - W. Featonby J. v.7, 1935, p.64.
- Construction of a 54-inch Continuously Welded Steel Watermain Laid Above Ground - J.M.C. Corlette and W.S. Smallman J. v.18, 1946, p.93.
- Continuous Welding of Exposed Mains as Applied to the Goldfields Water Supply - N. Fernie and R.J. Keating J. v.7, 1935, p.409.
- Control of Quality in Electrically Welded Steel Structures - A.R. Moon J. v.2, 1930, p.258. Discussion p.434.
- Copper Welding Applied to Locomotive Repairs - F.H. Harrison J. v.5, 1933, p.332.
- Design and Construction of an Arc-Welded Truss Bridge at Kimberley, Tasmania - R.C. Sharp J. v.6, 1934, p.3.
- Design of Welded Steelwork in Bridgewater Bridge, Tasmania - D.V. Isaacs J. v.13, 1941, p.279.
- The Development of Electric Welding with Particular Reference to King Street Bridge - C.A. Masterton J. v.33, 1961, p.197.
- Electric Arc Welding as Applied to Railway Bridges, with Particular Reference to the Railway Bridge over the Hunter River at Singleton, N.S.W. - G.R. Cockburn J. v.4, 1932, p.113.
- Electric Welding of Steel Bridges. Experience of the Department of Main Roads, N.S.W. - V. Karmalsky and G.H. Linton J. v.9, 1937, p.173.
- Electrically Welded Oil Tanks - D.E. Baldwin J. v.2, 1930, p.426.
- 438 ft. Span Welded Truss for Hawkesbury River Road Bridge - V. Karmalsky J. v.17, 1945, p.41. Discussion p.225.
- Joining Technique for 8 inch 2500 lb. Class Ring Joint Flanges - G. Helliwell J. v.4.34, 1962, p.19. Discussion p.149.
- Strengthening of Echuca Bridge by Electric Welding - W.D. Chapman J. v.1, 1929, p.9. Discussion p.57.
- Temperature Stresses in Welded Railway Track - J.A. Fargher J. v.5, 1933, p.122.
- Warragamba Pipeline: Manufacture, Transport, Laying and Field Welding of Pipes - D.G. Stringer and F.W. Walker J. v.23, 1951, p.152.
- Welded Medium Tensile Steel in Murray 1 Pipeline (and Discussion) - H.E. Dann and D. Anderson J. v.38, 1966, p.251.
- Welded Penstocks: Materials, Construction and Inspection - I.J. Ferris, M.G. Speedie and J.E. Bonwick J. v.28, 1956, p.133.

## WIND POWER

- The Determination of Wind Structure with Regard to Vertical Currents - T.D.J. Leech J. v.5, 1933, p.66.
- Surveying for Wind Power in Australia - L.F. Mullett J. v.29, 1957, p.69.

## X-RAYS

- X-Rays and Their Application - A.D. Ross T. v.7, 1926, p.613. (Abstr)
- X-Rays in the Engineering Industry - H. Hirst J. v.10, 1938, p.243.